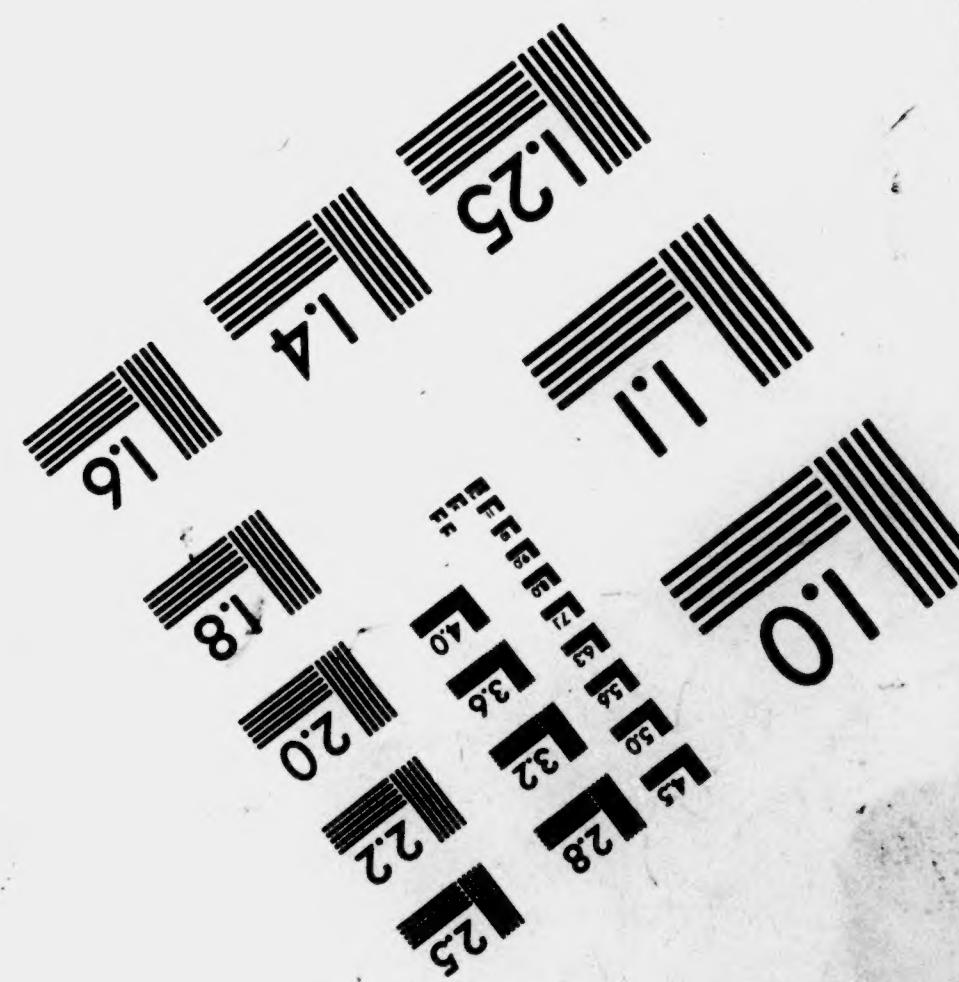
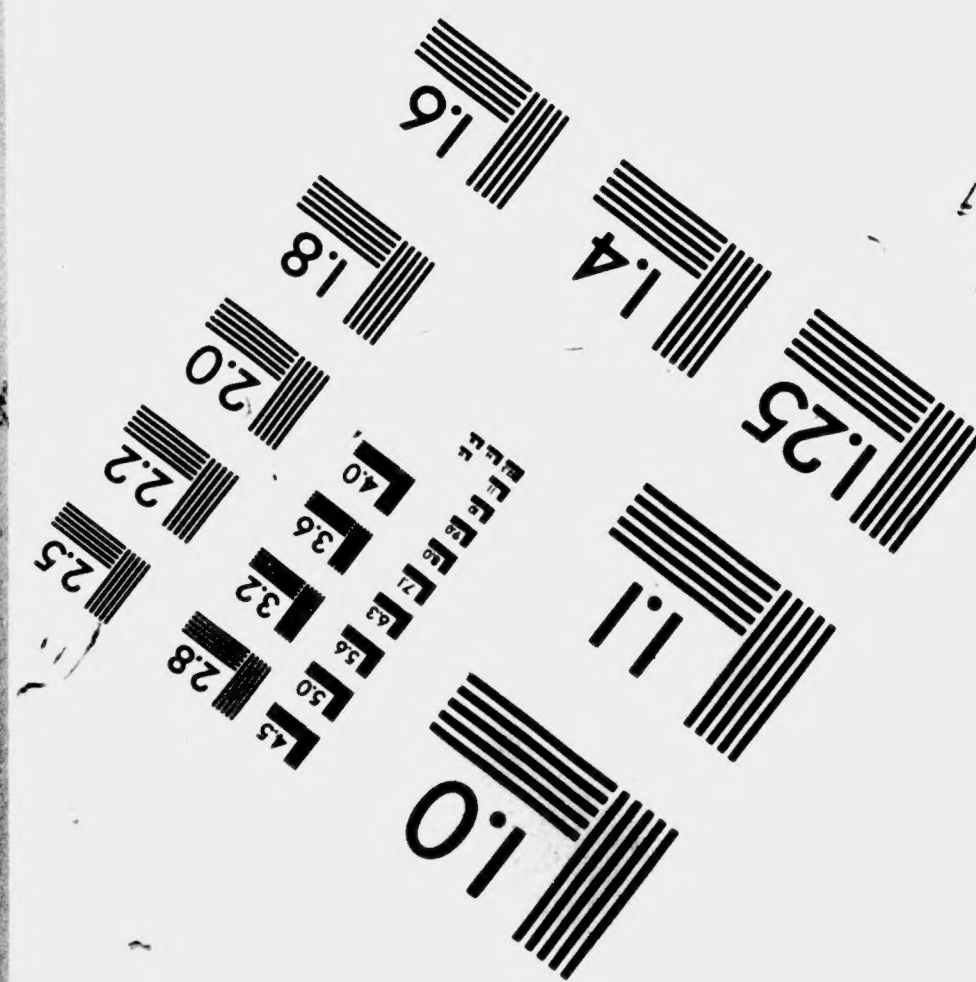
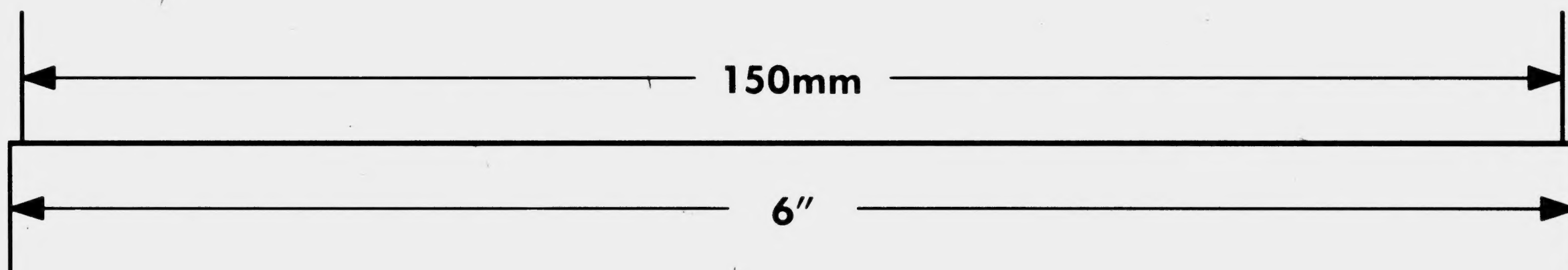
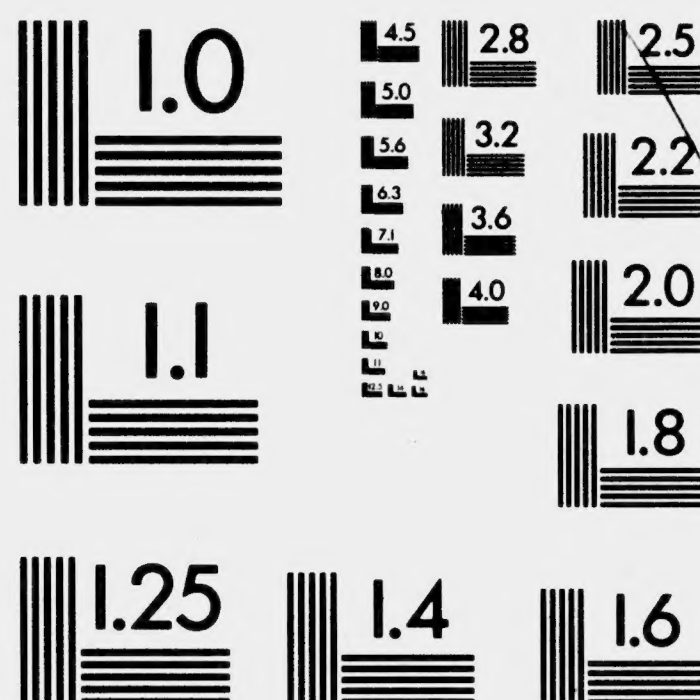
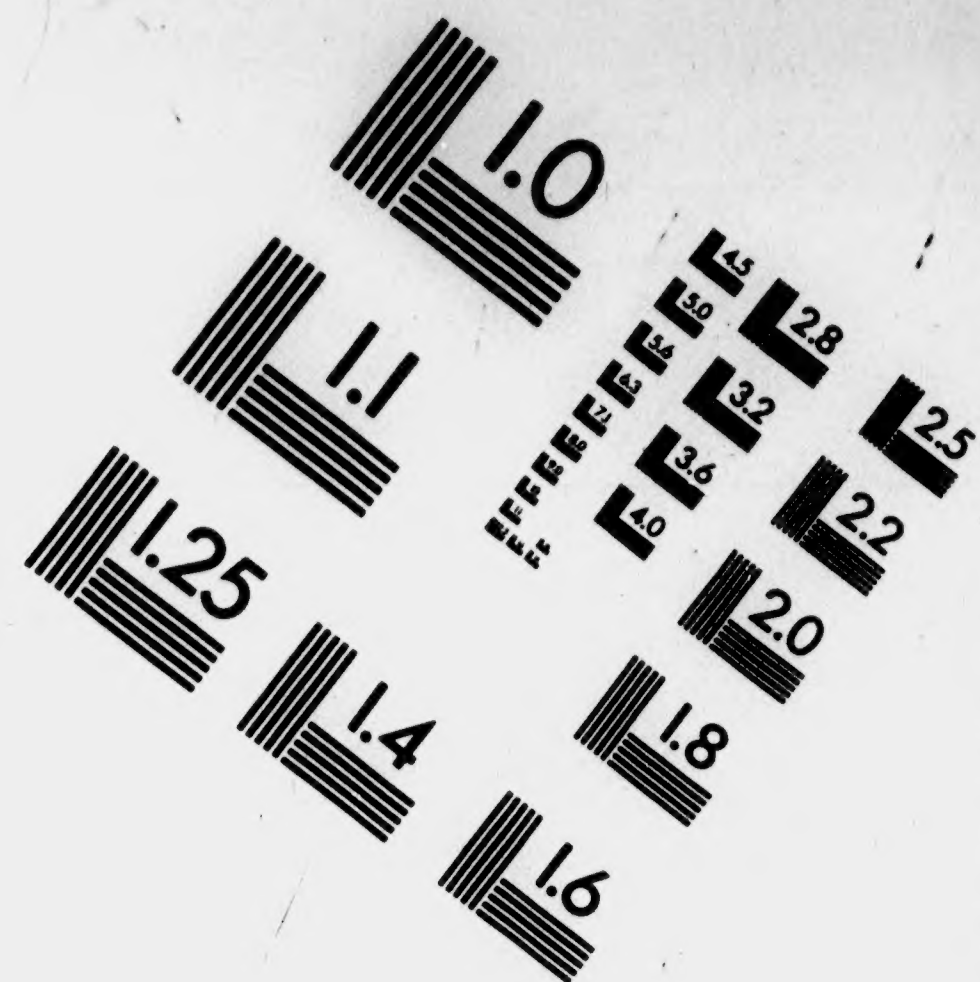
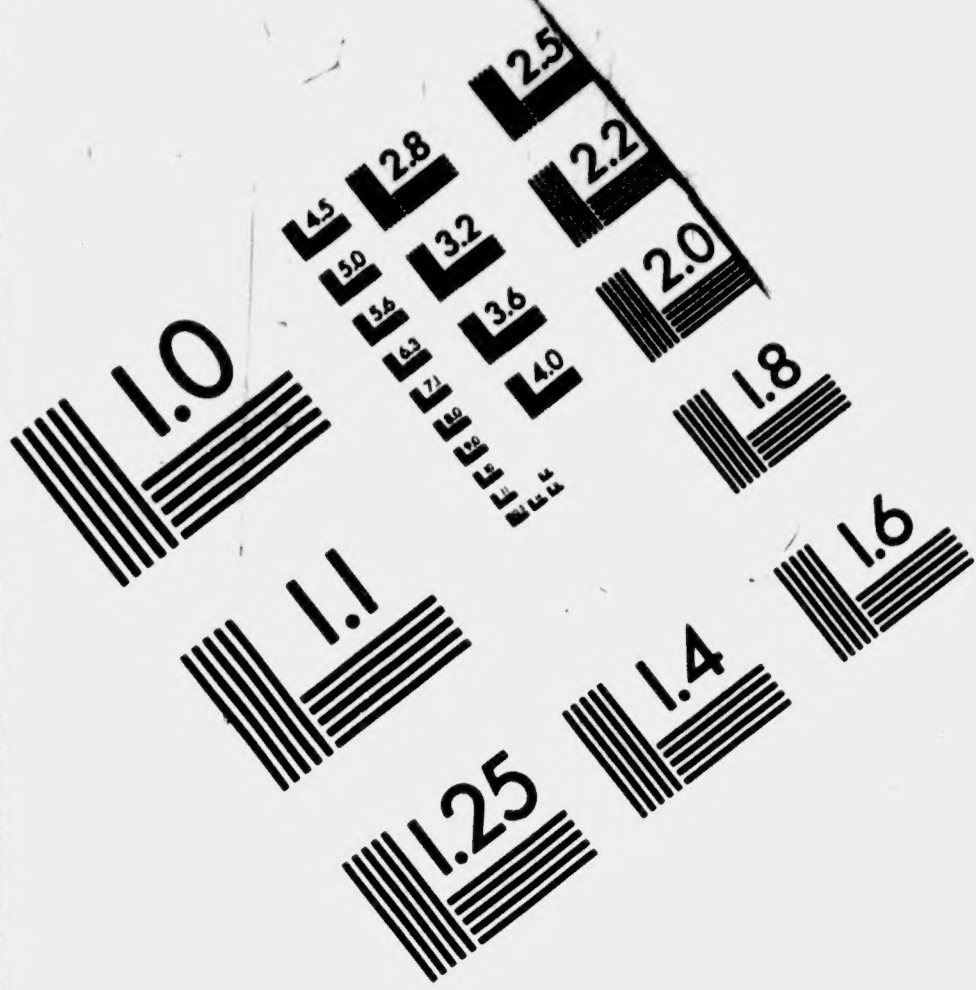


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

VW

National **Archives** at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

VWARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-9-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817

14

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

14

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include
Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105);
Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records
of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and
Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H. |
| 2 | Bomer, James - Cartwright, John |
| 3 | Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J. |
| 4 | Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George |
| 5 | Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver |
| 6 | Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter |
| 7 | Holt, George - Jones, Herbert |
| 8 | Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter |
| 9 | Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob |
| 10 | Moss, James - Polk, James |
| 11 | Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William |
| 12 | Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives |
| 13 | Smith, James - Times, Nelson |
| 14 | Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M. |
| 15 | Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac |
| 16 | Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name) |

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, John - Bell, Charles |
| 18 | Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard |
| 19 | Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel |
| 20 | Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi |
| 21 | Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard |
| 22 | Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas |
| 23 | Harrison, William - Humphries, David |
| 24 | Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert |
| 25 | Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin) |
| 26 | Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S. |
| 27 | Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund |
| 28 | Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson |
| 29 | Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William |
| 30 | Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson |
| 31 | Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe |
| 32 | Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah |

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 33 | Aaron, John - Black, David |
| 34 | Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt |

Roll Description

35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William

Roll Description

73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Roll 14

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1201
James Archer

Co *B*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5299832*
 2 *5304459*
 3 *53045619*
 4 *5304675*
 5 *5304775*
 6 *5304873*
 7 *5304969*
 8 *5305059*
 9 *5305147*
 10 *9086021*
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer, James

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5/64

Where N.P. News Va

By whom Lt Morrow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Herbert

(383g)

Copyist.

P

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Archer Lewis

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *22* y rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Dec 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Contract at large*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks :

Book mark :

[Signature]

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Times

Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty of 100⁰⁰*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

I | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Archer James
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Pines

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer James

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

N H R H

9

I | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Jones

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Jones

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lumier

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Jones

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

—

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

— ²⁰/₁₀₀

for

Ordinance

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennel

(358)

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Archer Jones

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pinos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{10}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{20}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$.....*None* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Stopped for Pistol Screw
driver lost.

Book mark :

(361)

Currier

Copyist.

James, Archer

_____, Co. _____,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the duty of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia the 5 day of December 1864

Witness:

Joseph Selcum Arthur Jones
more

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of 2d Mc Canby
Discharged _____, 18 ____

By St Wm more
Volunteered at St more
Dec 5, 18 64
37 Regiment of W 6 5

1st N. S. 18 64
No. 18 64
Arthur Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Connecticut

At Large

I, Archer Lewis, born in Norfolk
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Archer Lewis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe
in this 5th day of Dec, 1864 Archer Lewis
BEFORE J. M. Monroe mark
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Ass. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, brn complexion, is 5-
feet 4 inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5th day of December, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va
Archer Lewis
James M. Monroe
W. H. Gray

10, 1 U.S. Col'd C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1300
Tolbert Fenton

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307944	26
2	5308013	27
3	5308091	28
4	5308181	29
5	5308268	30
6	5300356	31
7	5308355	32
8	5308442	33
9	5308542	34
10	5308651	35
11	5308759	36
12	5308865	37
13	5308968	38
14	5309074	39
15	5309167	40
16	5309263	41
17	9086344	42
18	40724822	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 1848 Bm. June 15/64

See also

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Tolbert.

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes ; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Norfolk. Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11-63.*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

7

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fenton Tolbert

Priv, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

G. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Tolbert

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Talbert
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry Copyist.

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Talbot

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Talbot

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O.
Ad Lrs. 1st U.S. C. & C.
June 26/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

5 | 1 | Car. | U.S.C.T.

Fenlon Talbot

Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp^l near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fenton Talbot

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Newton Tolberk

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10th

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Talbert

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Leman

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fenton Talbot

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Lamm

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Talbot

Prin....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, Apr*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Jul Leonard

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fenton Talbot

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Leonard

I | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Newton Talbot

Pw, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 5-1-1865

(358)

J. H. Lemmon

Copyist.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fenton Tolbor

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S.S. Speans. 94.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fenton Tolbo
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. S. Spl A. No. 94
H'd Q'n 3d Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark :

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fenton Talbert**

Pvt....., Co. *F*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. Absent on D.S. per
S.O. Hdqrs. 1st U.S.C. June 26.*

*Oct to Dec 1865. Absent D.S. 2nd M.
Dept. S.O. #94 Hdqrs Braz
Sant'g Oct 4/65*

*Name appears also as
Talbert Fenton Allen Fenton
- Talbot

Book mark :

(546)

Hotwell

Copist.

J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Genton Tolbot

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15 95* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* / 100; due \$ ~~*none*~~ / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Angel Arg.*

Book mark: *1848 PMG. June 15/66 PMG.*

(861)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

1304

Robert Morris

Co _____, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299403	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1303

Oliver John

Co , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299536
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

2. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Toliver

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Somerville, S. D. Sep. 29, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Somerville, S. D.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Somerville, S. D.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited Richmond Co.,

Company to which assigned 1 Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Remarks : _____

Not taken up on Roll of Regts

Book mark : _____

(339)

Leasure
Copyist.

1306
Tompkins Beverly

Co F 1 U. S. Col'd Ca
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299399	26
2	5368094	27
3	5308179	28
4	5308265	29
5	5300112	30
6	5308352	31
7	5308439	32
8	5308546	33
9	5308649	34
10	5308757	35
11	5308863	36
12	5308966	37
13	5309088	38
14	5309185	39
15	5309282	40
16	9086380	41
17	32526316	42
18	33223385	43
19	33226426	44
20	33229331	45
21	33231357	46
22	40725405	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark PV14. P88. 76 CD

See also

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Thompson

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *King William Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2 - 64.*

Where *Yorktown.*

By whom *Capt Schwartz*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Surg.*

Certificate Ft Monroe Va.

March 28th 1865

Dickerson.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864.

Where born *King Williams Co. Va.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Yorktown Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

L. H. Davis

Copyist.

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tomkins
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Entry, except 'Remarks' cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

5 | 1 | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rev. Joseph Kins
 Pvt, Co., 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
 date of enlistment

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

T. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perley Tompkins
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark :

Sittler

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tomkins

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due from date of enlistment Sick in Chesapeake Hospital

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins
 Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment.
Sick in Hampton
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

T | *1* *Car.* | *U.S.C.T.*

Beverly Tompkins

Reg't, Co. *F*, *1* *Reg't* *U.S.C.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Pay due from*
to *enlistment*....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:.....

Contraband Section (Hampton)

Book mark:.....

Warren

(848)

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Tompkins

Am., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of Enlistment Sick, Hampton Hospital, Va.*

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

T | *1* *Law.* | *U.S.C.T.*

Beverly Tompkins
Priv., Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.* *Law.*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Pearsons*

to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks : _____

Contraband Section (Hampton)

Book mark : _____

(343)

Armstrong
 Copyist.

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Severly Tompkins

Qm

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Disks at Hampton
Hospital since May
18/64*

*Pay due from date
of enlistment
due U.S. for one
Pr Spruce straps
100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. G. man

Copyist.

D 1 Cav USCG

Beverly Tompkins

Pri, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't *USCG*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Pearsons*
to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Contraband Section

Book mark: _____

Hodge

07 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Tompkins
Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hampton*
Genl. Hospital.
Due Mt. for one
Pr spurs & straps
.60.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

T 1 Cav. 1 USCA
Beverly Thompson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Howell,*

to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Contraband Section

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wiley

(343) *Copied.*

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins
Gin, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Leman

Copyist.

19 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Tompkins
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Lemen

Copyist.

J

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Remond

Copyist.

J.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burnly Tompkins

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged, error
in rolls of Feb'y & April
1865 discharged upon
Surgeon's Certificate
Mch 28 " 1865 Ft Monro
Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cowie

Copyist.

T.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. Aug Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged. error in
rolls of Feb & April 1865
Discharged upon Surgeon's
Certificate Mch 1865 Ft
Monroe Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Tompkins
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent sick
in Chesapeake Hsp'tl.

Aug to Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Hampton Gen Hsp'tl.
since May 31 '64. at
Ft Monroe Va.

Janey 1865. Absent sick
in MS Genl Hsp'tl.
Ft Monroe Va. since
May 31. 64.

Book mark:

Wm Crow

(546)

Copyist.

J. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Tompkins
CD. Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Discharged Mar. 26 '65 Surgeon's
Certificate Hospital Ft. Monro
VA Descriptive List Furnished
May 20 '65.

Book mark: *PV 6, P (88) 70. CD*

(861) *B J Cooke* Copyist.

Jaykins Beverly
P. Co. J, Reg't U.S. 6. 600.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The discharge of Beverly Thompson
Priv, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept and Oct, 1865, ** McK 25th, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

*** McK 25th, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

Mc Roll for March and April, 1865, 186

Mc Rolls May and June, Absent Sick, 186

Present for duty, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

McK 25th, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(March 28), 186, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

Beverly Thompson
a Private Co. F
1st Reg't of U. S.

Col Cavalry

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Carlton O. Roffey
Adj. Gen.

Hd. Qrs Dept of Virginia
Before Richmond

24th Mar 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
'Maj' Gen Ord

Theodore Read
dus

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Beverly Thompson of *Lieut Frank B*
Garrett's Company, (*F*) of the *1st* Regiment of United States
Col Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt Schwartz* of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Yorktown Va*
on the *second* day of *February* 186*4* to serve *three* years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is *nineteen*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.*
Disability not incurred in line of duty

STATION: *U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va*
DATE: *February 21st 1865*

E M Gillan.

Asst Surgeon Army
In Charge Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Beverly Thompson* of
Lieut Frank B Garrett's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † _____

Confirmed Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Degree of Disability B.

E M Gillan.

Asst Surgeon Army

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *March* 1865, at *U.S. General Hospital*
Fort Monroe Virginia.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Freehold* County *Morristown* State *New Jersey*

E M Gillan
Asst Surgeon Army
In Charge Hospital

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Tompson Mack

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299679
2 5299677
3 5304446
4 5304550
5 5304656
6 5304758
7 5304876
8 5304970
9 5305060
10 5305148
11 9086011

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

RRH 66
R 647 938

S. 2041228 P.O. m m

S. 2054834 And W. 12. (m.H.)

W. Spencer
y

RRH 67

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mac Thompson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mason NC

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13 - 64

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Lt Horton; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thompson

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

MacK Thompson

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 2nd News Va Nov-1, 1864

Where born *Martin Co Mass*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Sherfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Sherfolk News Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Mass at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

F | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Maack Thompson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov-1, 186*4*.

Where born *Martin Co. Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

at large
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley

(339) Copyist.

107

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomson Mac

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. ^{4th} Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty pd 100⁰⁰

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

27

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thompson, Mark
Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty pd 100⁰⁰*

**Corrected by J. McFarland*

Book mark:

J. McFarland
(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Mac

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

7

67

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Mack

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mac Thompson

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks: *Mustered on*
June Muster Roll as
Thomas Mack

Book mark: -----

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

25

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mac Thompson

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Thompson

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

20

100 for

Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Currier

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mack Thompson
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 3 35 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Issued as Recruit.
Stopped for Pistol Scoundwör
lost. Discharge given
at Brazos Santiago's Texas
Feb 4, 1866 with the view
to final payment without
Book mark:

(861)

Sumner

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5305148

★ 1891 ★

returning to State.
Two Extra Copies of pay
roll furnished for pay
master to facilitate
payment.

Thompson, Mack

_____, Co. _____

1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Mack Thompson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Norfolk Va
13 day of *October* 18*64*

Witness:

Chas Bruster

Mack Thompson
Mack

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm H. H. H. H.*
Regiment of *1st*

Volunteered at

Norfolk Va
October 13th 18*64*

No.

10th S. V. Co. Dec 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



at large

I, *Mack Thompson* born in *Martin Co*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mack Thompson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*
this *13th* day of *October* 1864, } *Mack Thompson*
BEFORE *Leut & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
4 1/2 inches high.

S. M. Martin
38 Regiment of *USCT* Volunteers,
Leut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the

4th day of *October*

1864, at

Massachusetts at large

38th Regiment of

Volunteers, or

Mustered to Massachusetts at large

Asst Surg 1st U S A
W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U S A
W. H. Gray

Top/b. John B

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299932	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John B. Tapp

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Cp Dennis Trenton N.J. Apr 27, 1865.*Where born *Jamaica*Age *37* yrs; occupation *Musician*When enlisted *Mar 29*, 1865.Where enlisted *Trenton N.J.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Cpbr*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Mar 29*, 1865.Where mustered in *Trenton N.J.*Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}Where credited *Ewing Mercer*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Money taken from &**assigned by men per order No 305 dated Mar*

Book mark:

Quinn

JAN. - 5

5299932

1891 *

Dept also Dec 27, 04
Amount Taken \$480
assigned & exp'd many
Poff checks to 1611 dated
Mar 30

1309

Gowers Andrew

Co , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299546
2 5299711
3 5299954
4 5299948
5 5300700
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark :

See also

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Powers

Appears with rank of Cvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Avon, N.Y., Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Gettysville, Penn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Avon, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Avon

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited Manda,

Company to which assigned Liv. Co., N.Y.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Deane Copyist.

E | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Towns

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Pottsville Pa*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 186*6*.

Where enlisted *Munda N.Y.*

For what period enlisted.....years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 186*6*.

Where mustered in *Arvon N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *25 Cong Dist*

Munda, Livingston Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Absent from*
pay

Book mark :.....

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Powers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Elmira Ny May 27, 1863.

Where born Pawsville Penn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Munda Ny

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bru; hair Bru

Complexion Cal; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864

Where mustered in S. Ny

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Where credited 26 Cong Dist Munda Ny

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: This man never

joined his regiment
Mustered out of the

Book mark: _____

(339)

Printed

Copyist.

JAN. - 5

5299948

"1891" ★

Service of the U.S.
in accordance with
Genl Order N 77 Part 6
Also 1865-

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Towers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Elmira Ny, 1865.

Where born *Patterson Penn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Yunda Ny*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *5*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Ny Where credited *Yunda 2^d Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Towers

Pnt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N. Y., May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 186

Last paid to 186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 $\frac{41}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 $\frac{91}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack & Canteen 160

Mustered out by directions from
Secy. of War dated April 30/65.
Never joined Regt.

Book mark:

Long

(349)

Copyist.

MARK 92
Towers, Andrew

Co. 1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lower desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Avon N.Y.
the 5th day of Oct 1864

Geo M Osgoodby

Andrew Lower

No. 444

Volunteered at Amelia

Oct 5th, 1864

By Geo M Osgoodby

1st Regiment of N S Colored Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

dis

1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF

New York

Kenda



Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of Oct, 1866

BEFORE

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blue hair, Good complexion, is 31
feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____,
_____ 186____ at _____

186

1864, at
New York

Received Mar 25 1861
 of Mrs. J. W. Brown

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lawrence, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

5th day of

Oct 1864

Andrew Lawrence

Wm M. Reynolds

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

Oct 5th 1864

By

Wm M. Reynolds
1st Regiment of H & S Cavalry

Andrew Lawrence

No.

1441

1st M. S. Co. 1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Nunda

I, *Andrew Lower*, born in *Lattsville*,
in the State of *Penn*, aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Lower*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Avon
Andrew Lower
Geo M. Cigrodsky
Natany

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Good* complexion, is *5'*
feet *6* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *6* day of *Oct*, 186*4*

John W. Brown
Comdr
25th
Regt
Volunteers

Joyan Anderson

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305242
2	5305311
3	5305385
4	5305463
5	5305539
6	5300254
7	5305615
8	5305719
9	5305809
10	5305953
11	5306560
12	9086128
13	40725391
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 288 p195. 39

See also

P | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Toyan,

....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Dark.* hair *Dark.*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20/63*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan 31-1865*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Dickerson.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Toyan

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Harrison Va, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

B | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Anderson Bryan
Art, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cass*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond
 (358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Toyan
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*/.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Tayan
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Thompson
 Copyist.

ARRH 1863

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Joyan
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ab. on detach duty since*
June 26. per Sp. order dated
Med Dir. 18th Dec. per 26 / 64

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

5 | 1 | Cav | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Irvine
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

RRH 1863

I

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Toyan

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

ARRH 186

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson-Joyan

Co, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abrams

Copyist.

ARRH 1864

E | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Ryan

Prk, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvins

(358)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson *Joyce*
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Die at Portmouth*
Dec 31st 1865. Pay due
from enlistment

Book mark:

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Tozan

Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Loss Jan 31/65;
Portsmouth Va. Died

Book mark:

W M Row

(546)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bryan
.....
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. Wred at*
Portsmouth Va Jan 31, 1865. of Meninge-
lio. Final statement forwarded
Mch 31, 1865.

Book mark: *V88 p 195- '69.*

(861)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

Troyan Anderson

Reg't Co. 2

1 Reg't U.S.C. Car.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv</i> Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ If sent for to C. C. Jan 27/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Complete No. Joyan

Andersen Taylor

Priv of Company L

1st Regiment of W. G. Cary

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 31st 1865

Written for to S. G. O.

Aug 28th 1868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Amerson, Taylor* *Taylor*
Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *1st*
Arm: *U. S. Army* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cerebro Spinal Meningitis.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Garrard
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 31st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty Gen Desoford
March 31st 1865

REMARKS.

J. B. Cole

Clerk.

Washington D.C.
Sept. 17th 1868.

Jayan, Anderson
Pvt. Co. D; 1st U.S. Cavalry.

Report from the
Surgeon General in
case of this man.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

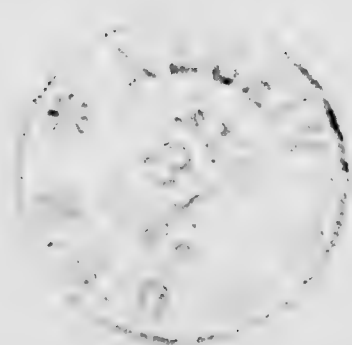
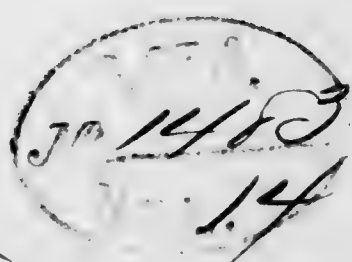
Sept. 17, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army, with certificate from
records filed in this Office enclosed, in case
of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bot. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1113
H. D. C.



Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1483

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 17, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that
..... Co., Reg't Vol
was admitted to Hospital,
....., 186....., from for treatment for
.....
.....

It also appears, as reported by Regt. Surgeon P. G. Greene,
....., that Private Anderson Bowen, Co. D,
1st Reg't W. Cold. Cav. Vol. 4, died January 31st, 1865, at
Regt. Hq., Portsmouth, Va., of Carbuncular meningitis.
Regt. Hq. records are not on file.

Remarks: Spinal papers in this case cannot be furnished
by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. G. Wood

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

M. G. P.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug 28th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & or Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt Anderson Bryan, of Co. "D", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cal., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomson Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Pvt Lieut Colo.

J. J. Woodward,

Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.

Surgeon General's Office
Washington, D.C.

Died Jan 31 1865
at Portsmouth, Va.

J.P.

Trip Henry

Co *et*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301101	26
2	5301170	27
3	5301255	28
4	5301342	29
5	5301438	30
6	5302395	31
7	9085820	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *188. 182. 69. 607 1882*
364 453.

See also

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Trip
Lt

Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Pitts Co. N. Car.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 9th 1863

Where

Norfolk Va

By whom

Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Killed in action
at Jones Ford Church-
Shenandoah River Va. May
5th 1864 Buried near
Fort Magruder
Williamsburg Va

Houston

9 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trip
Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
 (356) Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trip
Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

OT | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trip
Pr

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trip
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *O. J. Taylor* Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Duff
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
May 5th 1864 at Jones
Ford on Chickahominy
River, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. Taylor

Copyist.

J | *Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Trip

Port, Co. A, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car-*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Prayer Santiago Tex, Feb 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl. Org.*
Killed in action at
Jones Ford Va, May 5, 1864
Final Statement and
Inventory of effects for-
warded July 20, 1864

Book mark: *188, P 182, 69*
(over)

D. P. Hubster

RRH 125

JAN. - 6

5302395

1891

607. 1882. 316453

Trif, Henry

1st, Co. A

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Trip.
Co. A 1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 5 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Long B

I certify, on honor, that Henry Trip a Private of
Captain Chas. W. Dyer Company (A) of the 135 Regiment of M. S. C. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pitts. County, State
of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Norfolk, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton, Va., on the Ninth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Killed in action
at Jones Ford, Chickahominy river Virginia.

The said Henry Trip was last paid by Paymaster
Major B. F. Watson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty 100 dollars, since the 9th day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
2 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred, Va., this 25th day
of July, 1864.

Charles W. Dyer
Capt Co A 135 M. S. C. C.
Commanding Company

Ad 11 May 5 1864
see inventory

Trouse John

Co *D*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312089	26
2	5312161	27
3	5312237	28
4	5312315	29
5	5312392	30
6	5300558	31
7	5312466	32
8	5312556	33
9	5312657	34
10	5312766	35
11	5300586	36
12	5312870	37
13	5300600	38
14	5312969	39
15	5313070	40
16	5313165	41
17	5313256	42
18	5313347	43
19	9086673	44
20	9086797	45
21	40725092	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Troupe

....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Edenton City No. Carolina*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13th 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

Dayyett

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John T. Jones

....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Edenton City N. Carolina*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13th 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Burr*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Touse
Private, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13th*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Touse

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M.A. Michael
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John House
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

T

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Trowse

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Touse

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

with the regt.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Frouse
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with regiment

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Touse
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed Regt Q.M.*
Sept Feb. 20th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

Y | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Trouse
Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in L. M. Dep't*
Feb, 20 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Quity
 Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tronde

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nr & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in R. 2. M.
Sept. Feb. 20 1864

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. C.
Copyist.

Y | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John House

Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached in R. 2. M.

Sept since Feby 20 1864

Book mark :

Quater
Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Frons

Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Station Gettys Station Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co.
D 1st U.S. C. C.

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John. Touse
NW, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached in R. 2. M.
Sept Once Feb 20th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. T.
 Copyist.

5 | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

John Grouse
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March April, 1865.

Station Gettys Station Va.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. D.
per S.O. Hd. 2nd 1st U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tronce

Plu, Cor. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in R. 2.*
M. Hlyk since Feb 20
'64

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Gouge

M-, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in R. 2. M.*

Sept

Book mark:

Leuty

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Trance

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly Copyist.

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ponce
En....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Frouse
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb to May 1864. On Extra
 duty in R M Dept.*

*Aug & Sept Nov & Dec. 1864.
 Jan Feb & April 1865;
 Absent in R M Dept,
 since Feb 20. 64.*

*May to Dec 1865. On daily
 duty, in R M Dept,
 since Jan 20/64.*

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

9.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Prouce.
Ch., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bravo Santiago Tex Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 27.43 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Joined at Org. Org.

Book mark :

(361)

Kelly.

Copyist.

150
Truehart Philip

Co E , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299563
2	5304461
3	5304571
4	5304677
5	5304790
6	5300710
7	5305173
8	9086013
9	43148192
10	40725394
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark :

See also

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Truhart

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Huntsville Ala*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24/64*

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

By whom *Capt Rogers*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 26/1865 while in 1st to 1st at City Point Va - In accordance with Gen. Order No 4 dated May 5/65 at G. O. Wash- ington D.C.*

Henson

1 bar
U.S.A.

Phillip Tughart

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Grenville
forwarded for the 1 Regt U.S.A.

Roll dated

Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Monteville, Ala.

Age 34 years; occupation Labourer.

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 17.100

Date of first muster Sept. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Memorandum charged

from pack, Haversack & canteen.

Credited to Town of Tonawanda

Laurel Co., 30 Dist. N.Y.

Book mark:

(356m)

N. N. Lecture

Copyist.

11 Car. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Truheart

Appears with rank of Ser. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car. Roll dated

Nov. 12, 1864.

Where born Monticello, Ala.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5-ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited 30 days. Dis.

Company to which assigned Sub. Ser. Buffalo

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(339)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Trueheart

Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. ^{4th} Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Bounty pd. 33 1/3*

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

I | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Trueheart

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty pd. \$100.00*

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358)

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Trueheart

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Trueheart

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final statements given discharge to date May 26/65 City Point Va*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

T 1 / Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Trueheart
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
City Point, Va. May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

enlistment
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Disch'd under G.O. 83*
War Dept. A.G.O. Washington,
D.C. May 8/65.

Book mark:

(349)

Long
 Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

P Trueheart

Pol, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. May 26 City
Point. Discharged by
Genl order No 83
Mar Sept 6 9 0

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

25 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Truehart
Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Mustered out at City Point Va
May 26/65 per GO 53 dated
AGO Washington D.C May 3/65

Book mark : _____

{361)

Currin
Copyist.

Inghart Phillip

....., Co. 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillips Truchant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEAR, Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Buffalo N. Y.
the _____ day of September 1864

H. S. Saylor

Phillips Truchant
mark

Aug. 1865. This rec. was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & C.

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

By _____

1st Regiment of M. d. Artillery

Volunteered at Buffalo N. Y.
September, 1864

No. 2579

Phillips Truchant

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *Jenamunda*

New York



Erie Co 30 Dis N.Y.

I, *Phillip Truchant*, born in *Huntsville*, in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip Truchant*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

this *29* day of *September*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Phillip Truchant
his mark

Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith
To Do's Sur

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Phillip Truchant* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

W. H. Brown
Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Regiment of 11th Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29 day of September, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Stuehant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 29 day of September 1864.

H. L. Taylor

Phillip Stuehant
man

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

1st Regiment of Madison Cavalry

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.

September, 1864

Phillip Stuehant

No. 6549

49 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Lawrence*

New York

Eric 60 30 Dis N.Y.

I, *Phillip S. Smead*, born in *Hamsville*, in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip S. Smead*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo N.Y.* this *29th* day of *September*, 1864, BEFORE *M. J. Rogers*

Phillip S. Smead
man

Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smead
To Doct Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Phillip Smead* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

M. J. Rogers
Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} *year* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *September*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

Capt & Provost Marshal 30 Dis N.Y.
M. J. Rogers
Mustering Officer

Tucker Humpstead

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302414	26
2	5302483	27
3	5302552	28
4	5302639	29
5	5302726	30
6	5300133	31
7	5302812	32
8	5302898	33
9	5302986	34
10	5303095	35
11	5303202	36
12	5303308	37
13	5303410	38
14	5303507	39
15	5303599	40
16	5303688	41
17	9085925	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hempstead Tucker

....., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Farmington Co Va

Occupation Salvage

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2/63

Where Newport News

By whom Capt Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Sergeant Dec 3/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphreys Tucker
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
 Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Newport News Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Fuller

Copyist.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sympted Tucker
Sgt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphreys Tucker

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sympted Tucker
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Gray
(358) Copyist.

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hampstead Tucker

4 Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detach. Serv. Spec.
Order Hd. Qrs. U.S. C.C.
June 26/64
Due U.S. horse equip.
lost 1. 53

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

5 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Humpstead Tucker
 Sgt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owes U.S. for 1 Pr.
Spurs & straps, curry comb
& 4 Brush Amly to \$ 1.53

Book mark :

(344) Hammer Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Humpstead Tucker
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Horse*
Equip't. Lock 1.53

Book mark:

Hathaway
 (358) Copyist.

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hunstead Tucker

Sgt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadabout

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hamstead Tucker

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadlock Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Humpstead Tucker

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. C. Hq.*

Equip. \$0.45

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hunstead Tucker

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. Camp. & Garrison Equip. 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.



1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hempstead Tucker

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip 45¢*

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hampstead Tucker

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *C & G Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stradabolt

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hempstead Tucker

Sergh, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamstead Tucker

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauline

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Humpstead Tucker

Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *16* *03*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark :

(861)

Faust

Copyist.

1310

James Archer

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See James Archer	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Turner Javan

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309361	26	
2	5309430	27	
3	5309516	28	
4	5309602	29	
5	5309689	30	
6	5300355	31	
7	5309775	32	
8	5309861	33	
9	5309951	34	
10	5310058	35	
11	5310164	36	
12	5310268	37	
13	5310363	38	
14	5310463	39	
15	5310549	40	
16	5310635	41	
17	9086466	42	
18	40725406	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. T. Spencer
9

3-
4
51
R
5

HHH 188

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner.
....., Co. *G*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Sandy Cross N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10/63.*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner

Pr G

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 10

1863.

Where

Norfolk Va

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Domally

(356)

Copyist.

T

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1911

D

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner

Pt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 186

x

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Det service per
Special order dated 14d
2d 1st U.S.C. in the field
June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
 Pvt., Co., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Sta^l near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jaron Turner

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jaran Turner
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Norfolk*
City Jail under sentence
from Provo Court.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Py, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Confined in Norfolk*
City Jail under sentence
from Provost Court.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

07 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan L Turner
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jarry & Tieby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Norfolk
City Jail under sentence
from Provost Court.

Corrected by W J Spencer &

Book mark:

(858)

W J Spencer
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javon Turner
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Py, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

W. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jaran Turner
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Turner

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 et*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

*Jason Turner**
Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to Feb'y 1865 Absent in
arrest confined in Norfolk
jail under sentence from
** Prov Court*

May 1865 On duty guard over
Regtl Ordnance City Point Va
Aug 1865: On duty fisherman

Sept 1865: On daily duty R 2 M Dept.

Oct 1865 On duty as Regtl Fisherman

*Name appears also as
Jorame Turner

Book mark :

Horrell

(546)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Javan Turner
Piv....., Co. *G*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *9*^{*16*}/100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Org.*
Free before April 19/61

Book mark :

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Turner, Javan
W. G., Co. *U.S.C. Cav.*
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Jarvis Tanner,

U.S. Army 1st US66

Wm. J. McQuinn

Jan'y 8th 1874.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 1874

Wanted in case of

Javan Turner,

Pvt., Co. "G",

1st Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry,

Cause of confinement re re

U. S. Rules from Aug 31 1864 to Feby 28 1865. "Confined in
Norfolk City Jail under sentence Court Court",
Feb 28 1865: - Present for duty.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

McEllenbrook

P. H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Recd. Room

Jan'y 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 1874

Reply in case of

Javan

Turner

, Co. G,

1st Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry.

Records of Ward Labor Prison show: Jas. J. van Turner Pvt. G. -
U. S. C. C. Confined Sept 25 1864. Charge: Larceny. Tried by Pro. Court
& sentenced to be confined for 6 Months, and pay 100 dollars. - date of release not given.

C. records do not furnish anything in this case.

1311
Turner Oliver

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303811	26
2	5303880	27
3	5303948	28
4	5304035	29
5	5304121	30
6	5300373	31
7	5304207	32
8	5304290	33
9	5304375	34
10	5304484	35
11	5304590	36
12	5304696	37
13	5304801	38
14	5304897	39
15	5304991	40
16	5305079	41
17	9085956	42
18	34354773	43
19	40725398	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 95. P 70. 109.

See also

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner

....., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14" 63

Where Roanoke Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
at organization of
company Dec 4
1864 Promoted Sergeant
Dec 1st 1865

Houston

C. J. | *1* *Cor.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner,

Co. C, *1* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Cor.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep. + Hamilton, Va Dec. 22, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4,* 186*3.*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Steel

*T***1 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Oliver Turner**Corp*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Dec 22 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. A. A. A.

(358)

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Verman

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

7 | *1 Cav. 2865*

Oliver Turner
Corp 1 Regt U.S. Cold. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
 18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(520)

Pagan

Copyist

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner

Corps, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service Orders Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.
dated June 26/64.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner
 Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Valid June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. S. Herman Copyist.

J | *1 Car* | **U.S.C.T**

Oliver Turner

Capt, *Co. C*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Camp*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2001*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. X. Maci

Copyist
Compr

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliant Turner

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Olever Turner
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*41*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lock

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
 (358) Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at*

L. M. Dep't

Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

I

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. C. Mance* Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Sergeant

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promot. from Corp
to Sert. Oct 1/65
Due U.S. Camp & Garrison
90 cts

Book mark:

Turner

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Turner

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Hf for G & G
equipment lost, 90 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Turner

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865; Absent
2nd Div. Portsmouth
Per Order dated Mar 18,

Sept 1865; Absent Detached
per ord Hd Qu 3 Div,
25th A. C.

+ John M. Rice

Book mark :

John M. Rice

(546)

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Turner

Serjt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 90/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Engr's Org.

Has Corp until Oct 1/65

Stopped for Haversack & canteen lost.

Book mark: r95 P 70 69

Turner

(361)

Copyist.

Turner Rufus

Co *B*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299830
2 5312658
3 5312767
4 5312871
5 5312970
6 5313071
7 5313166
8 5313257
9 5313348
10 9086715
11 9086798
12

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

RRR 255

S-1013317-P.O. 286
AU 2190374

W. Spencer
4

T. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Turner

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Br.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 14/64*

Where *Newport News Va.*

By whom *Lt. Munroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

F. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Turner

, Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 14" 64*

Where *A. P. News*

By whom *L Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

T **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
Ruffin Turner

Appears with rank of *Recit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, dec 3, 1864

Where born *Southampton Co Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *dec 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *dec 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Corrected things*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner

Nov, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leiter
Copyist.

9 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Turner
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
 Copyist.

Y | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuty
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner
Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358)

C. W. Turner
 Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Turner

Mr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuter
Copyist.

T.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner.

Pr....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner.
Pr......, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Kelly.....
Copyist.

P. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Turner.
Pri., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 4,* 1866.
 Last paid to *Aug. 21,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *22.* $\overline{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Bounty paid \$ *100.* $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$
 Remarks *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark :

(361) *Kelly* Copyist.

Turner, Ruffin

Co.

1st Reg't W.B. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RRR 243

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruffin Turner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va the 12 day of December 1864

Witness: John Selden Ruffin Turner

1st U. S. No. 46 Cav.
Ruffin Turner
Volunteered at Newport News Va
Dec 5, 1864
By St. Maurice
57 Regiment of U. S. G. S.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of W. G. L. Cavalry
Discharged —, 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Connecticut

At Large

I, Ruffin Turner, born in Southampton
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruffin Turner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14

day of

Dec, 1864

BEFORE

J. M. Monroe
Dr 37 Regt N S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray

Asst. Surg. 1st Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
feet 7 inches high.

James M. Monroe

Dr 37 Regiment of N S C T Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Mustard
Dr 37 Regiment of N S C T Volunteers, on the 14 day of December, 1864 at Southampton Va
Mustard
Dr 37 Regiment of N S C T Volunteers.

1517
Turner Thomas

Co. B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310724
2	5310793
3	5310865
4	5310935
5	5311010
6	53100113
7	5311110
8	5311183
9	5311286
10	5311391
11	5311497
12	5311600
13	5311704
14	5311804
15	5311903
16	5312001
17	9086562
18	40725396
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 1 Car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner.

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Caval

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born South Hampton V.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk.


By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:_____

Dickerson

(383g)

Copyist.



James Turner

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm. Hamilton W. Reed 1863.

Muster-in to date June 2 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.

Where New York City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

W. B. Edwards

Copyist.

27 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner

Went, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Turner

Privt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent at camp
Chas. near Fortress
Garrison Dr.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ghos Turner

Plt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer Copyist.

100 | *100* | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Turner

Part, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 30, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

1 Cav. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 - 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Turner
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson
 Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O Jackson

Copyist.

T

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Aple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Jackson

Copyist.

[Signature]

P | / Cal | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner
 Pot, Co. H, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jackson
 Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. Post 2d Mr.*

July 16th 65 S.O. 36

Hd 2nd Brazos Texas

Book mark: *...*

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detach service
2. M. Sept

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

I | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. Q. M.*
Dept S. O. No. 36
Brig Hd. Drs.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864. On duty as
P Co Cook,

Feb'y to May 1864. On duty
& Detailed at Regt 2nd
Dept.

Aug 1864. Lost Aug 30.

Smithfield, missing in
action.

Sept 1864. Gained Sept 1. N. Mex.
Joined from missing in
action.

July 1865. On daily duty
as Fireman at Brazos
Santiago

Aug to Oct 1865 Absent

D.S. S.O. 36, Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig

3rd Div. 25th AC

Nov 1865. Absent D.S. S.O.

No 39. Hd Qrs. Post,

of Brazos. (over)

Book mark:

Com Roue

JAN. 18

40725396

1899.

Dec 1865, Absent D.S.,
S.O. No 36, Ad Gen.,
2 Brig 2nd D.,
Lt-Leyton.

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Turner

Pt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U, S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *none*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at org org*
free previous to April 19/61

Book mark : >

(361)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

1320
Turner William

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299831	26	
2	5304458	27	
3	5304568	28	
4	5304674	29	
5	5304774	30	
6	5304874	31	
7	5304968	32	
8	5305058	33	
9	5305146	34	
10	9086022	35	
11	34669585	36	
12	34669633	37	
13	40725397	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Elizabeth N.C.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5 64

Where Newport News Va

By whom L. M. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Dec 31, 186*4*.

Where born *Elizabeth City Md*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *J F Moore*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut At Large*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Turner

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$100⁰⁰*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

RRH 259

I | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$ 100 00*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

RRH 279

T

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

ARRA 241
T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

+ Remarks: *In confinement at Post Guard House*

+ As shown on Roll

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358)

Copyist.

273
J

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I, I as Orderly at
Corps Hqs. 2nd. Div. SO No 70
Date - Hqs. 2nd.

Book mark:

Turner

(358)

Copyist.

T 1 / Car. 1 U.S.C.

William Turner
Prst Co C 1st U.S.C. Car.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
 Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for S.O.
255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C.
Oct. 14 / 65.

Book mark: _____

(520

Long

Copied.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Turner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I. S. as orderly Corps.*
Not Pres. for 80 To Dates
Sept/65 Not Pres 1 Buq
3-Div 2.5 AC

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

T 1 / Cav. U.S.C.V.

William Turner
Pvt Co. C 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
 Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov + Dec., 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. 255

Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C. Oct. 14/65.

Book mark: _____

(520

Copied.

Long

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Turner
Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1865, Absent
Detached as Ord at
Co's Hd Qrs per S.O.
No 70, dated Sept 29/65
Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div
25th A.C.

Book mark : _____

G M Brown

(546)

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Privt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *36* $\frac{36}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{20}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *None* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Stopped for Pistol & screwdriver
lost.

Book mark :

Turner

(361)

Copyist.

Turner, William
 _____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Turner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Northampton Virginia
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:

Joseph Selman William Turner
make

Discharged _____ 18 ____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of 24th Cavalry

By St. Martin
37 Regiment of U.S.A.

Volunteered at St. Martin Dec 5 1864

William Turner

St. Martin No. 67

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



I, *William Turner* born in *Edenboro Ct.*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Three* day of *December* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Turner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 1864 } *William Turner*
BEFORE *Fort Monroe* }
Lt. 37th U S C T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Helway
Asst. Surg. 1st U S C T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Turner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

James M. Monroe
37th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *4th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *2nd* day of *December*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe Va*
William Turner

Little George

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299593
2 5299492
3 5299656
4 5309860
5 5309968
6 5310670
7 9086481
8 40725399

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tuttle.

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Elizabeth Co N.J.*

Occupation *Seaman.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-5-1864*

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

By whom *Lt. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd. \$100.*

Bounty at enlistment.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson,

7. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tuttle

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Elizabeth, N.Y.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted W. M. Manned

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cambridge,

Washington Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

George Tuttle

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Tuttle

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined the Co. for duty Sept. 7/64 Muster & Abs. Rolls not yet recd. - Recruit.*

Book mark:

W. H. Chapman

(358)

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tuttle

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Knapout News V^e Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *Elizabeth Ct. I.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knapout News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cambridge*

Washington Co 15 Dist. N.Y.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Alfred

Copyist.

1/Car. U.S.C.T.

George Currie

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carry* Roll dated

Newport News Va Oct, 1864.

Where born *Elizabeth New Jersey*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Lawrence*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cambridge Mass.*

Co. 15. Dist N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heero

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tuttle

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 15/64.*

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tuttle

Prst, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Lost Jan 15,
Scotts Creek, Va
Deserted.

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

7 | 1600 | U. S. C. T.

George Tuttle
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 600

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollments
Last paid to _____, 186' .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit,
Deserted Nov 25/64 at
Norfolk Va. Descriptive
list furnished Nov 30/64,

Book mark: _____

(361)

Moy
Copyist.

Tuttle, George

, Co. G,

1st Reg't

N. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Turtle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Monroe the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. L. Hunt George Turtle
Mark

106
U. S. Army.
No. 279
George Turtle
Volunteered at Fort Monroe
Sept 5 1864,
By Ch. Monroe
37 Regiment of Artillery
1st Regt
Discharged _____ 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

RRH 253

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF .

New York  Cambridge
County of Washington District Ny 15

I, George Turtle born in Elizabeth
in the State of New Jersey aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Turtle do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe his
on this 5th day of Sept 1864, } George Turtle
BEFORE Mr. Morrow mark
Lt 37th U.S.C.T

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Way
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Turtle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet
eleven inches high.

James M. Morrow
Lt 37th U.S.C.T Regiment of U.S.C.T Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on
the 5th day of September, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va.
George Turtle Cambridge Washington D.C.

Cyler George

Co B

1

U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312088	26
2	5312160	27
3	5312236	28
4	5312314	29
5	5300111	30
6	5312391	31
7	5300557	32
8	5312465	33
9	5312555	34
10	5312656	35
11	5312765	36
12	5312869	37
13	5312968	38
14	5313069	39
15	5313164	40
16	5313255	41
17	5313388	42
18	9086796	43
19	9086672	44
20	40725400	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Y22. P80. 68.

See also

J. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Tyler

, Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13th 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital*

Brazos Santiago Tex.

January 5th 1866

"final statement and

inventories send on"

Day

I | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Tyler

....., Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*.

Where born *Norfolk Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 19th 1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. A. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13th*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22nd to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* *George Tyler*
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent at Camp*
Mix Va.

* *Name appears in present Column*
with line drawn through it

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

5 | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gso. Tyler
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Mar. & April, 1864.
Station Camp Hamilton, Va.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer
(344) Copyist.

I | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Tyler

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *(M.A. Michaels)* Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

KKKK 554

9 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Tyler
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark : - - - - -

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
NW, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

J

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
 Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
M, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Century
Copyist.

A handwritten lowercase letter 'y' is shown on a lined background. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from a dot on the baseline, curving upwards and to the right, then looping back down to cross the baseline and ending with a small hook.

U.S.C.T.

Genge Tyler-

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maxine, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark: 3-10-19

(358)

Leuty
Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

George Tyler-

 , Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Butts

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Nu-, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due us for Advance*
\$7.50

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copyist.

7.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Tyler.
Ch. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

7.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Tyler.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Post Hosp.
Brown Santago Tex.
Sick Dec. 27/65.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358)

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Tyler
Port, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent with
leave, in camp at
Fort Monroe Va.
April 29/64,

Dec 1865, Absent sick
since Dec 27/65 at
Brasas Santiago Tex
Post Hosp.

June 1866, Died of disease
& Jan 5/66, Brasas
Santiago Tex. Inventories
of effects & final
statement sent Jan
6/66.

Book mark:

G W Row

(546)

Copyist.

D | *1* Car. | U. S. C. T.

George Tylor.

Am., Co. *I*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brasos Santos Tex, Feb. 4, 186*6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Coy.*

Died at Brasos Santos

Tex. Port Hosp. Jan. 5/66

Final statement & in-

ventory of effects forwarded

Jan. 6/66

Book mark: *V 22-P 80 - '68.*

Kelly.

(361)

Copyist.

Taylor, George
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

RRR 316

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Syler
Number and locality of the grave . .	14 Brayas cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1391
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Company I 1 st U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Portsmouth Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Single Mary Gacy Portsmouth Va
Cause of death }	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased }	18
Nativity }	Virginia
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial }	January 3 rd 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To
a a a Genl

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. M. Murray
Surgeon, U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Brayas Santiago Tex

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Taylor
1st Reg't of Col. Canby

VOLUNTEERS.

Ans Jan 5 " 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

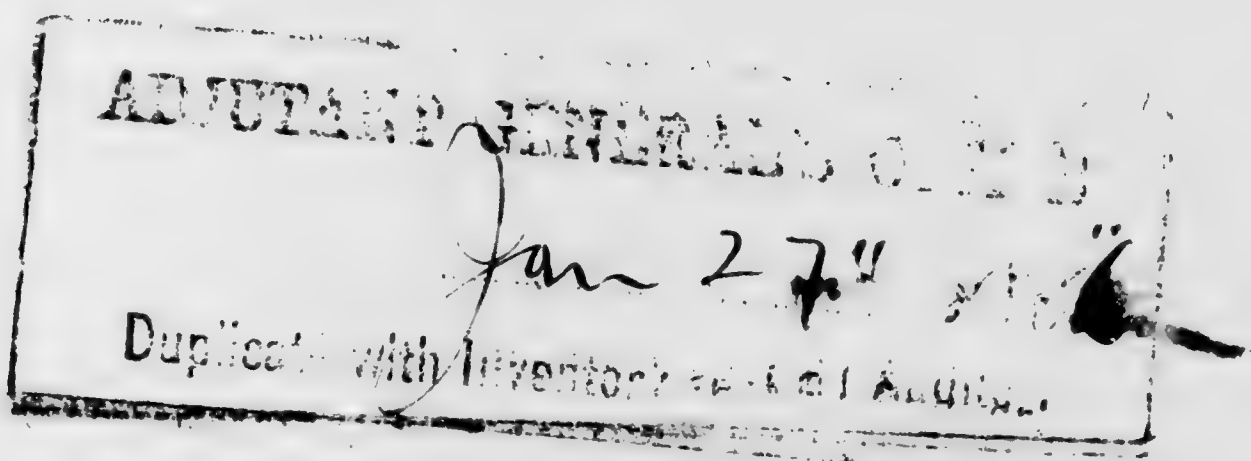
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that George Tylor, a Private of
1st Regt W. B. Gray's Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of Col. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Norfolk, State
of N. S., aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a servant, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of December, 1863, at Norfolk
by Capt. Brown, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22nd day of December, 1863, at
Camp Meade, by Lt. Monroe; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said George Tylor was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey, to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$20. ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 20 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago, Tex., this 5th day
of January, 1866.

Tyler James

Co *H*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299489	26	
2	5299463	27	
3	5311094	28	
4	5311185	29	
5	5311287	30	
6	5311392	31	
7	5311498	32	
8	5311621	33	
9	5300713	34	
10	5312024	35	
11	9086589	36	
12	40725401	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark :

See also

P. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Gloucester Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Ft E Monroe

By whom Lt Monroe; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Cooper

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Permitted leave

Aug 2d

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born *Gloster, Va.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Thomas*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *33* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Warren, Wyoming*
Dec. 29 Dist. Judge

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Signature Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Douchester, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted At Maurice

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited Maurice, Virginia

Company to which assigned 1st Regt

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

James Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Cvt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

A Jackson

Copyist.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 186 5
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O M Jackson Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler
Ch, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson
 Copyist.

5444 328
T 1 / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pat, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since ^{enrollment} \$ 51 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: ⁺ ~~Due U. S. for clothing \$ 20.40~~

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 Bounty due \$ 33.33

Discharged under Sp. Or. 83
War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C.,
May 8/65.

Book mark:

(349)

⁺ So appears on roll.

Long

Copyist.

L | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lister
Priv, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Mustered out of
Service May 1865
per Genl Order
Star Dept

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Tyler
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864, Gain, Aug 26
News Recruit
from Depot.

May 1865, Loss, May 26/65
City Pt. Va. Discharged
May 26/65, per B.O.
83. War Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: _____

G.M. Roar

(546)

Copyist.

I | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Tyler

Pt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as Rec't. mustered*
out at City Point Va. May 27/65
Per S.O., No 83 War Dept A.G.O.
Washington D.C. May 31/65

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Tyler,
P. H., Co. H

James -
1 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Tyler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsburgh
the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fanny James Tyler
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

37 Regiment of 44th Inf

Aug 20 1864,

Volunteered at _____

No. 41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Marsaw Wyoming Co.

I, *James Tyler* born in *Gloicester*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Tyler* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of

Aug

186*4*

BEFORE

James M. Mourer
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Gray
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Tyler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

James M. Mourer
Lt 37th U.S.C.T. *Volunteer*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Official ~~XXXX~~ Regiment of *24th U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Marsaw Wyoming Co.*

James M. Mourer
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

Tyler John

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302466	26
2	5302536	27
3	5302620	28
4	5302706	29
5	5302793	30
6	5300253	31
7	5302821	32
8	5302975	33
9	5303662	34
10	5303171	35
11	5303275	36
12	5303400	37
13	5300765	38
14	5303801	39
15	9085923	40
16	34355197	41
17	40725402	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler

....., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Columbia NC

Occupation Salvager

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

corporal Aug 18. 64

Reduced to Ranks

Sept 6 - 1864 - Sentenced

to pay a fine of \$100.

or to be confined at

hard labor for six

(6) months. By Provost

Court Sept 6. 1864 Deserted

over

Heverson

MAY. 12

9085523

#1891*

June 14/65 Fort
Monroe Va

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler

Bt., Co. *Bt.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3* 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hathaway

RRR 339

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Capt

; Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

W. H. Lawry
 (358) ✓ Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pathaway
 Copyist.

J V Cav. 2d Sec

John Tyler
Priv 1 Regt US Col Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
 18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$.....*100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Pagan

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler
1st Lt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In detach. serv.*
Spec. order Hd. Qrs.
1st Cav. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358) *Hathaway* Copyist.

5 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864

Station In the field Co., near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

T | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due private*
to Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dylor

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by Provost Court to pay fine of \$100 and to be imprisoned at hard labor for 6 months Sept. 26/64*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadbock* Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In confinement
since Sept. 26/64 -
sentenced by prov. court.
fined \$100. and hard
labor 6 months - Pay due
as Corp'l to Sept 26/64
Due U.S.C. Equip 94 9

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Tyler

J, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip 94¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted June 14/65*
Fort Monroe Va. Due U.S.
Camp. Garrison Equip 6 50
Ordnance 96. Clothing 842
Subler \$13 00

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | *Nov.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tyles.

priv., Co. B., 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Brazos Santiago Tex. June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Monroe*.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *See MS C & G. equip. 1/2 shells*
tent, canteen & horseback \$6⁰⁰. Ordnance
Sabre Belt & plate, cappelouch & pick Carbine
Car. Box & Car. sling & swivel screw driver
& cone wrench. brush shov & rod.
Car wrench \$5-96 J P Jones Sutta \$13⁰⁰

Book mark : _____

(351)

Somers

Copyist.

T | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tyler
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865; Absent, in
Confinement, Prov Court
6 Months, Sep 126/864.

June 1865, Lost June 14/65
Ft Monroe Va.
Deserted,

Book mark :

Wm Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

7 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Tyler

Por, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Prozas Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* $\overline{46}$ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *joined at org. org.*

Deserted June 14/63 Fort Mon-

roe Va: Was private until

Aug. 18. 64, Corp'l. until Sept.

6. 64. Sentenced by Provost

court to pay fine of \$100

Book mark : _____

Farallone

(861)

Copyist.

JAN - 6

5303801

1891

or confinement at hard
labor for 6 months,

Norfolk Va. Sep. 6. 64

For 1 saber belt & plate 10.00
pouch and Pick, 1 Car-
bine Cartridge box, 1 canteen
sling & swivel, 1 Bunch
thong, Rod, Carbine screw
driver & cone wrench, 1/2
Shelter tent, 1 Haversack
1 canteen. Given to J. J. and
Jones, Butler, \$13.00

Prescriptive list sent to
A. G. O. July 14, '65

Tyler John
Co. D, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S. 6. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

John Tyler Plt.
Co. "B" 1 U.S. Army.

Prof. L. Combs and

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 25, 1875

Mr. Hellenbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Tyler, Pvt., Co. B,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Cavalry information
regarding sentence -

Musters Roll for Nov & December 1864 reports
him "sentenced by Provost Guard to pay a
fine of \$100, and be imprisoned at hard labor
6 mos. Sept 20, 1864"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

1st

Reg't

U.S.C. Cavalry

Records of Hard Labor (Prison). Norfolk Va
show him "sentenced to pay a fine of
\$100. and be imprisoned at hard labor six
months". Convicted of Larceny. Committed
Sept. 26, 1864 and released Mar. 14, 1865

John Tyler

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va, *Mar. 14* 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

*Will confine until further orders,
release*

*John Tyler - 1st M.C.C.
(Gordon M. H. Mann)*

[Signature]

By Order Brig. Gen. ~~SHEPHERD~~

[Signature]

Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.

Van Buren, Peter

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299502	26	
2	5299529	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark :

See also

5. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Duren

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Albany, N.Y., Sep 20, 1864.

Where born Albany, N.Y.

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Albany, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Albany, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 000

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned 1st Reg't. Dist. N.Y.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leopold Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Van Buren

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Wash D.C. N.Y. Sep. 24, 1864.

Where born *Chatham, N.Y.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864

Where enlisted *Albany*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 186

Where mustered in *Albany*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *19 Long. Dist. Sub. Dist. Albany*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

Van Buren, Peter

Pvt, Co. —, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge *✓*

Furloughs.

C. M. Charges.

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's).

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information.

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects.

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Van Buren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Albany NY the 19 day of September 1864

J. Walker

P. Van Buren

July 1865. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

1st Regiment of US Col
Cavalry

Volunteered at Albany NY
September 19th 1864
By Capt J. H. McPherson

Peter Van Buren

No. 1574

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

New York

Albany

I, Peter Van Buren, born in Lehathaw,
in the State of New York, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~YEARS~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Van Buren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

ingent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. O. Vanderpool

14 Dist ny

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Van Buren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

H. A. P. R. M.
Capt. J. P. R. M.
14 Dist ny

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers, on the 19 day of Sept, 1864, at Albany ny

Capt. J. P. R. M.
14 Dist ny

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Van Buren ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Albany, N.Y.
the 19 day of September 1864

sd

C. Walker

Peter Van Buren

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Company

By Capt. B. H. McFarland
1st Regiment of N. Y. Cav.

Volunteered at Albany, N.Y.
September 19th, 1864.

Peter Van Buren

1st N. Y. Cav.
No. 1625

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



County
TOWN OF

Albany

I, Peter Van Buren, born in Lehathans,
in the State of New York, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~XXXX~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Van Buren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany NY
this 19 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE W. H. Nugent

nugent

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. O. Vanderpool

14 Dist NY

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Van Buren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

P. H. Pomeroy
Capt 9th Mass 14 Dist NY
Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14 Dist NY
1st Regiment of 1st Calo Cavalry Volunteers, on the 19 day of Sept, 1864, at Albany NY

W. H. Nugent
Capt 1st Calo Cavalry
14 Dist NY

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge, and that the certificate is properly signed. These certificates are to be sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Nov 1 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1864
12
W 80 R of Dr
Peter Van Buren (Colonel)
a Private Co. U.S.C. Cavalry
Reg't of 1st Cav.

Total money value of Clothing
drawn since last settlement
\$24.26

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Oct. 11th, 1864.

To be discharged without pay or allowances. Rejected by Board of Inspection, pursuant to Pars. 980 and 981, Rev. Reg.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wilson Barstow
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)
Ent on
1864
RECEIVED
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Peter Van Buren, of Captain
Company (~~.....~~) of the *First* Regiment of the United States
Colored Cavalry was enlisted by *Captain Parsons* of
the *Minstervick* Regiment of *Albany, N.Y.*
on the *Nineteenth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *Chatham* in the State of *New York*, is *Nineteen*
years of age, *Five* feet *Four* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *.....* days.*

STATION: *Draft Rendezvous, Hart Island, N.Y.*

DATE: *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Edw. Minkley
Brig. Gen. Volk
Commanding ~~Company~~.

1st U.S.C. Cavalry
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private, Peter Van Buren (Colored)*
of Captain *(Recruit)* ~~*Company*~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of †

*Indirect inguinal hernia, left side,
contracted before enlistment.*

Edward A. Brown
a. a. Surgeon, U.S.A.
Post Surg.

DISCHARGED, this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1864, at *Draft*
Rendezvous, Hart Island, New York Harbor

Edw. Minkley
Brig. Gen. Volk
Commanding ~~the Regt.~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *.....* County *.....* State *.....*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1326

Vandemark, James

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 2 9 9 9 7 4
2 5 3 1 4 8 1 2
3 5 3 1 4 8 7 6
4 5 3 1 4 9 5 1
5 5 3 1 5 6 1 1
6 5 3 1 5 0 7 2
7 5 3 1 5 1 2 8
8 9 0 8 7 0 0 6
9

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

U. S. C. T. 1 Cav.

Jas. Vandemark
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *N. York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1/65*

Where *Kingston*

By whom *Capt. Lyon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Daygett

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

James Vandemark

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated *Fort Island N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865*

Where born *New York*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 1*, 1865.

Where *Kingston*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. 13*
Sub. Dist. Kingston

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Lyman Terpenning

Book mark:

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vandemar

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from July 1st to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.

Where.....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When....., 1865.

Where.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ryl's title Dep. \$ 283.75
with P. M. Hubert

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Reif

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vandermark
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pat
 Copyist.

V | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Vandermark
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

MARK 375

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vandermark
Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due u.s. for Ord. 25 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Reif Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gas Vandermark
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Vandermark
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazer's Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....25
Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recd.
Due U.S. for one carbine
Wiper and Brush

Book mark :

(861)

Reif

Copyist.

1327
Vandervoort, David

Co³ I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299270	26	42722471
2	5309374	27	42722536
3	5309443	28	42722584
4	5309530	29	42722642
5	5309616	30	42650067
6	5300280	31	42650115
7	5309703	32	42650162
8	5309789	33	42650207
9	5309965	34	407225407
10	5312570	35	A.2494-V.S.-65
11	5312680	36	
12	5300689	37	
13	5299271	38	
14	5312785	39	
15	5312889	40	
16	5312993	41	
17	5313091	42	
18	5313275	43	
19	5310643	44	
20	5313366	45	
21	9435836	46	
22	9435777	47	
23	9435840	48	
24	42722347	49	
25	42722406	50	

Book Mark A.2494-V.S.-1865

See also

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

2672 PO MW

HP 707719

MS. 1121009

S. 2961035 Audwn

ALY 1695287-

LS-12-14-16

ALY 201 (2-10-30) PO

N. | 1. Cav, | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort,
1st, Co., 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec 6, 1863.

Remarks: Must'd Dec 7/63,
Promoted Capt Dec
6/64.

Dayton,

V.	1. Cao	U.C. 5
----	--------	--------

David Vandervoort,
Capt. Co. 1, Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks: _____

(384)

Dayton, Copyist

Copyist

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervort

1st Lt; Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va, Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant
to War Dept. order dated
Dec. 24, 1863.

Book mark : _____

Crenshaw

(336)

Copyist.

71

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort

1st Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dannelly

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort

1st Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Donnelly

Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort

1 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vandervort

1st Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

21

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort

1st Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det service as
per Special Order dated
Ad 215 1 USC Cav In the Field
June 26. 64

Book mark:

Ornally

(358)

Copyist.

75 | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Vandervort
1st Lt., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp. near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from
fifteen days leave of absence
Mar. 30/64. according to
Special Order No. 73

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort

1st Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

V 1 bar 14567

David Vandervoort
1st Co G 1 Reg US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of August, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached duty
with 1 Batt of Regt at
Norfolk Va

Book mark:

(600)

Albresby
Copyist.

V | 1 bar | USB 7

David Vandervoort
1st Co 4 1 Reg USB bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of *September*, 1864,
dated *Dec 2*, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *On detached duty
at Norfolk Va by SO 219
Dept Va & Nfld*

Book mark:

(600)

Merosby
Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoest

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

V | 1 car | 4867

David Vanderwoort
1 Lt Co G 1 Reg US66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of October, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
at Norfolk Va by SO 217
Hd qrs Dept Va & 116

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby
Copyist.

✓ | 16av | US67

D Vandervoort
1 Lt Col & 1 Reg US66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of November, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

(600)

Atterbury
Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervoort
Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov x Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
in 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry
Dec 14th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

✓

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vandervert

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Capt per Special order no 108 dated Dec 6th Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Army of the James. Assumed command per Special order no 173 dated Dec 17 1864 Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C. Co.

Book mark:

Quinn

(358)

Copyist.

V

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vanderent

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt per Special
order No 108 dated Dec 6th
Hd Qrs Dept W & N C. Army
of the James. Assumed
cmd of Co per Special
order No 173 dated Dec 17
1864 Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C. Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

1 bar 4867

D Vandervoort
Capt Co I 1 Reg 486 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of December, 1864,
dated Jan 2, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service
Wilson's Mary Va

Book mark:

(800)

W. Crosby

Copyist.

V. | 1. Cav **U.S.C.T.**

D. Vandervoort,

1st, Co. _____, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lieut.*

Date of appointment _____ 186_____.

Remarks: *Promoted to
Captaincy Dec 7/64*

J. Dayton

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vanderwoort

✓ Lt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapain's Farm Va Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 30, 1865.

Last paid to Sep. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion to Capt. same regt. vice Capt. O.L. Howard resigned. Commission rec'd from Mass.

Book mark: _____

Daxton

JAN - 5

5300689

1891

Gen. Butler, subject
to the approval
of the President.

Date of this
muster Jan. 30/65.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervort

Capt, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapains Farm Va., Jan'y. 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan'y. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y. 31, 1865.

Where Chapains Farm Va.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Promtd. from 1st Lt. to Capt. same reg't
vice Capt. W. G. Howard resigned. Commission
rec'd. from Maj. Gen. Butler subject to
the approval of the President.

Book mark :

Cresshaw

(336)

Copyist.

7 | 1 bar | U.S.C.C

David Vanderroot
Cap B. Co. I 1 Regt. U.S.C. bar

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Reported with his com'd
at this Post Jan. 14/65 S.O. No 3
Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig.

Book mark:

(516)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

V | 1 bar | US67

David Vandervoort
Capt - 1 Reg US6 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 13, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of
Regt Hd qrs SO No 9

Book mark:

(600)

Alley
Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vanderwort
Capt....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered for the unpaid term of the Reg't Dec 21 '64*

Book mark:.....

Quincy

(358)

Copyist.

7/ 1 bar. | U.S.C.C.

David Vandervoort
Capt. Co. D 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Capt. Co. I 1 Regt. U.S.C.C

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 1, 186⁵,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

Jos. Blackwood
Copyist.

Copyist.

7 | 1 bar. | U.S.C.C.

David Vanderwoort
Capt 1 Regt. U.S.C.C

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave March
4. 1865 for 20 days. Leave
expired March 24. 1865

Book mark:

(546)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vandervort

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since March 24th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Leuty
Copyist.

7 | 1 bar. | U.S.C.C

David Vandervoort
Capt. Co. I. 1st Regt. U. S. C. C.

Capt. Geo. J. 1st Regt. U. S. C. C.

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

named above:

Post or station

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

U | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Vanderwort
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since March 24 '65

Book mark :

(358)

Cooper
Copyist.

V

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Vanderwort

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Since March 24 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

U. S. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Vandevent
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without
leave since March 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

Handemark, James

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299974	26	
2	5314812	27	
3	5314876	28	
4	5314951	29	
5	5315011	30	
6	5315072	31	
7	5315128	32	
8	9087006	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

V. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jas. Vandemark
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1/63

Where Kingston

By whom Capt. Lyon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daygett

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

28, (D. O.) 1865
Harrison Landing James River
Feb. 22^d 1865

David Vandervoort

Capt. Co. I. 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Requests leave of absence
for twenty five (25) days

	Officers	Enlisted men
No of men present	9	95
Strength of Company	3	101
No of Applications	00	
Absent with leave	00	

Post Head Quarters
Harrison Landing Va
February 23, 1865-

Respectfully forwarded
Approved -

Received H.Q. Quar. Dept.
2265
1235
H. H. Robinson
184. Kyrols
Comdy Post -

Recd. (Hd. Qrs. Sep. 1st) Feb 24th 1865.

Hd. Qrs. Separate Brigade
Fort Pocahontas Va
February 24th 1865.

S. B. 189. (Sep. Brig.) 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for
(20) days

W. H. B. 1865
S. B.

Off 120
S. B. 1865

David Vandervoort
Capt. 1. U.S.C. Cav.

Harrison Landing James River
Feb. 22^d 1865

Lieut Col Ed. W. Smith
Asst Asst General Dept Va

Sir

I would most respectfully
request leave of absence for twenty five (25) days
for the purpose of fulfilling matrimonial engagements.

I have one first and one second Lieut with
the company and my services can readily be spared
for the desired period.

I have the honor to be very respect-
fully your obedient servant

David Vandervoort

Capt Co I 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Geo

NHRR 418
No. 2 ✓
Camp Meigs Va
For Monroe
March 3rd 1864

Vanderroch David
1st Lieut Squadron 'E'
1st Reg. U. S. C. Cav.

Requests Leave of Absence
of fifteen days that he
may visit his home in
Delaware Co. N. Y.

Hd In 1st Regt U. S. C. C.
Camp Meigs Va. Mar. 13th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. L. Garrison
Col Comd'g

S.O. 73 - Approved 1864

Wm. L. Garrison March 3rd 1864

David Vandervoort
Lt 1st U.S. Cav.

RRR 426
Camp Mox Va. Feb. 29th 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for fifteen (15) days: for the purpose of visiting friends at Delmar Co. New York. I have never received a leave of absence since entering the service Aug 22nd 1861. Capt W. H. Collins & Lt. J. W. Smith are both serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

David Vandervoort.

1st Lt. Squadron "G." 1st Regt. U.S.C.

Approved

W. H. Collins

Capt Sqd. B. 1st U.S.C.

0
Vandervoort, David
Capt. 1st U.S.C. Cav

6

Reg. 6 51865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 551. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 17th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

2. The following officers, (published officially September 25th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, of which Brigadier-General J. C. Caldwell, U. S. Volunteers, is President, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, to date September 25th, 1865, for the causes set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

Captain David Vandervoort, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

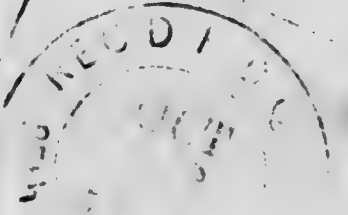
H. D. Aft Gen Office
Washington Sept 20/65

Capt D. Vanderwort
to appear before a
Military Commission

Hd. Qrs. 25th Army Corp
Litchfield Penn Oct. 13/65
A-105-A.B.-23-Al

Respectfully transmitted
By Command of Maj Gen Weibel

D. D. Weibel
A. A. Weibel



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington September 25th 1865.

The following officers, having been reported at the Headquarters of the Army for the offences hereinafter specified, are hereby notified that they will stand dismissed the service of the United States, unless within fifteen days from this date they appear before the Military Commission in session in this city, of which Brigadier General John C. Caldwell, U.S. Volunteers is President, and make satisfactory defence to the charges against them:

Absence without leave

Captain David Vandervoort, 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry

(Signed,)

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of the Commanding Officer
1st United States Colored Cavalry through the Commanding
General 25th Army Corps, Brazos Santiago Texas.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 25th 1865

War Department

A. G. O.

Oct. 77 - 601

S. O. No 651

Capt. Vandervoort

Dismissed -

WAR 426
War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington October 17th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 551.


Extract.

* * *
2. The following Officers, (pub-
lished officially September 25th 1863), having failed to appear
before the Military Commission instituted by Special
Orders No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department,
of which Brig. Genl. J. C. Caldwell, U. S. Vols, is
President; The President directs that they be
dismissed the service of the United States to date
September 25th 1863, for the cause set opposite their
respective names.

Absence without leave.

Capt. David Wandervoort 1st U. S. Col. Cavalry.

* * *
By Order of the Secretary of War
Signed E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General.

Official: 

Asst. Adjt. General.

C. A. 1st U. S. C. Cav.

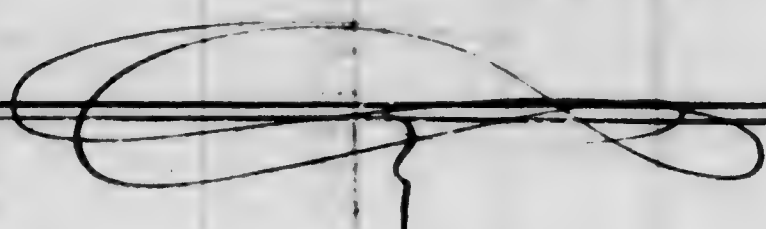
Thos. Genl. Clark.

RRH 427
Hard Labor Prison
Comm B

W B Vandervoort

120 S. Kent St New

Dec 7. 1864



Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va.,

Dec 7th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

Lieut. Vandevort
1st U.S.C. Cav

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Fender

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

RRR 429
Sent to Prov Man
St Vanderweez
Dec, 9. 1864

1" N. S. C. C.,

1866
filed 12-2673


HEAD 435
Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 9 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

J. Van dervoort
1st U.S.C.



By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace H. ...

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Statement of Service Record

David Vanderwoert or
(Name.)

David Vanderwoert.
(Rank and organization.)

Co. E. 3 N. Y. Cavalry and
1 U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

David Vanderwoert.
Co. E. 3. N. Y. Cavalry.
Was enrolled Aug 19, 1861.
at Walton. N. Y. and
M. D. with Co. A private.
Aug 22, 1861. at Elmira.
N. Y. to serve 3 years. and
is reported on roll Dec 31,
1863. Capt. Discharged by
reason of promotion to
2. Lieut. in U. S. Col. Cavalry.
S. O. 140. H. Q. 1862. Co. D. 1st
Reg. N. Y. Cavalry. Dec 27, 1863.
Noted on jacket
R. & R 707719 Johnson
12.19.16.

HHH 432

James Tanderport
 1st Lt 69th Regt
 joined for duty
 Dec 7, 1863
 Mrs. Jan 2 64 to date
 Dec 7, 1863.
 Mrs as Capt Col
 Jan 31, 1865
 Absent apl 30 to Oct 24. 65
 Absent without leave
 since March 24. 65
 Dismissed per 20551
 Also Oct 17. 65 to
 date from Sept 25. 65
 (9) all per per here
 with.
 Per Mrs & Aug 20 1865
 relates to remission

Johnson
 JHS

Dec. 21 1916
 360
 OCG JHV

Respectfully returned to
 Mr. G. C. Mead,
 Walton, New York.

Under the rules of this Department information from the official records cannot be furnished for use in the prosecution of a claim for pension. Nor is it necessary that such information should be furnished for that purpose, because all the data afforded by the official records in this Department that may have a bearing upon any such claim are always furnished, upon his request therefor, to the official charged by law with the adjudication of the claim.

No possible hardship can result from the operation of this rule, because all that is necessary for a claimant for pension to do is to make his claim to the Commissioner of Pensions in accordance with his own knowledge of the facts and to furnish such testimony as he may be called upon to furnish, being assured that all the information afforded by the official records in the War Department that has a bearing upon the claim will be promptly furnished to that official upon his request therefor.

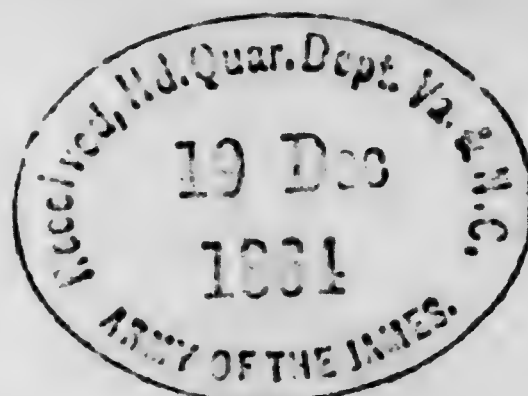
L. P. McCain
 per H
 The Adjutant General.

Newport News Va
December 16/1864

G. Vanderroort
1st Supt 1st Regt Col Cav

Acknowledges receipt
of his appointment
as Capt in the
1st Regt Col Cavalry

Filed 12-26-93



Hague

NEWPORT NEWS 435
Newport News Virg
Dec 16th / 84

Sir: I have the honor of
accepting the appointment of Captain in
the 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Cavalry.
I was born in the State of N. York.
(Del Co) & am a permanent resident of
that State. I am twenty one (21) years of
age.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
D. W. D. W. D. W. D. W.
1st Lieut 1st U.S. Colored Cav

To the
Asst Adjt Genl
Bureau of Colored Troops
Dept Va & No Ca

filed 12-26-93

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, October 1st 1865.

Special Order

No. 551.

Extract.

* * * * *
 2. The following officers (published officially September 25th 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission instituted by Special Order L. No. 53. series of 1863. from the War Department, of which Brigadier General J. B. Caldwell, U.S. Col. is President, the President directs that they be dismissed the Service of the United States to date September 25th 1865. for the cause set opposite their respective names:-
 Absence without leave.

Captain David Vandervoort, 1st U.S. (Colored) Cavalry

By Order of the Secretary of War.

Signed E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official D. Townsend
 Adjutant General.

Wm. O. Smith, Secy. Secy. S.

1528

Van Epps. John D

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5311289	26	
2	5311394	27	
3	5311500	28	
4	5311622	29	
5	5300714	30	
6	5312025	31	
7	9086605	32	
8	40725408	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. E.B. V/O. P 593.

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Van Epps.
 _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born N.Y. City N.Y.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Farrington

By whom Capt Pearson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
Service Sept 13
1864 at Farrington
by Capt Pearson.

Dickerson.

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John I Van Epps
 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at
 M.D. News Va as
 Chief Musician
 per S.O. No
 Reg't H & S 2nd
 Enrolled & Mustered in Sept
 13/64 at Tarrytown N.Y.
 for 1 year.

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John D Van Epps

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. as Chief

Musician at R.H. 2rs

per S.O. No 171

Reg't H & 2rs.

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Van Epps
Plt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due
since Enlistment

Book mark :

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John D Van Epps
Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of
Service May 1865
Ser Gene Order
Mar Sept

Disch'd May 26/65
Book mark: E. B. V. 10. P. 593

(358)

O. M. Jackson

Copyist.

V 1 / Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Van Epps
Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account: enrollment

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 21 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: + Discharged for clothing \$6.84

Bounty paid \$33.33, Bounty due \$33.33

Discharged under Sp. Or. 83
War Dept., A.S.O., Washington
May 8/65.

Book mark: _____

+ (349)

So appears on roll.

Long

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Van Epps

But, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Nov
Newport News Va Recruit-
assgd to Co Nov 4/64
absent with leave since
Nov 10/64

Dec 1864 to Jan 1865 absent
on D.S. at N.P. News Va
as Chief Musician for 50 No-
Regt Hays

Feby 1865 absent on D.S.
at Regt Hays as Chief
musician (Band) for 50
No 71. Regt Hays

Mar 1865 absent on D.S.
as Chief Musician for
50 No 42. R Hays

Apr 1865 on duty Chief
Musician of Regt Band

May 1865 May 26/65
City Point Va Discharged
May 26/65 for 82 83 War Dept ago

Book mark:

Chas. F. Fann

(546)

Copyist.

V

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John D. Van Epps

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't. Mustered
out at City Point Va. May 27, 65
Per G. O. No. 83 War Dept
A. G. O. Washington D. C.
May 3/65

Book mark: Disch'd May 26/65
(over)

J. H. Stewart

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5312025

1891

E. B. V. 10. P. 593

Van Epps, John D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

_____ 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Boston Mass. Nov. 12th 1864.

Page 8. jr. Adjutant
1st U.S. Col. Cavalry

"Adj. L. O. Camp 1st U.S. Col. Cav.
in your (the P.M.'s A.C.) custody.

Know nothing of
this man.

filed 12-26-93

THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST

CONNECTING WITH ALL THE SOUTHERN, WESTERN, EASTERN AND NORTHERN LINES OF TELEGRAPH.

DIRECT LINES, HALIFAX TO WASHINGTON,
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

BALTIMORE OFFICE—Southwest corner of Baltimore and South Sts.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y,

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't.

Y Dated *Boston*
Rec'd, *Baltimore*, *Nov 12* 1864.
To *Mr Marshall*—

Have you priv. John D. Van
Epps first U S Cal'd *Order*
in your custody —

Page 10
advt the U S Car

13, 160

him.

Answered
Know nothing of

529
Venice, Joseph

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299512	26
2	5299493	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Filed with cards of Jos. Vyree

Book Mark:

See also

1330

Victor, Richard

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299413

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Victor

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Wash D.C. Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted N. Y. City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in N. Y. City

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 8 Long Dir.

Company to which assigned 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Leahue Copyist.

1331
 Viggins, Henry
 Co. G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309362	26
2	5309431	27
3	5309517	28
4	5309603	29
5	5309690	30
6	5309776	31
7	5309863	32
8	5309952	33
9	5310040	34
10	5310127	35
11	5310214	36
12	5310301	37
13	5310388	38
14	5310475	39
15	5310562	40
16	9086469	41
17	2474-01-1882	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 2474 C.T. 1882. L.B. 863.

See also

S-1369 678 P.O. Off
 S 1439795 P.O. Off
 S 1498879 P.O. Off
 S. 1558292 P.O. Off.
 S 1971029 P.O. Off
 A.H. 1657206
 Soft S. 1/17/18

Thos. C. Hatch
 Ex.

VQ. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

....., Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30-1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

*Corrected by Staller

Dickerson.

A+V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pri, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hempstead Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

+ Corrected by C/H Spang. G.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins

Pr

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

2

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Viggins

Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

V

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Viggins
On

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins
Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 4
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det service per
Special order dated Hd
2nd 1st use in the field
June 26. 64.

Book mark :

(358) Donnelly Copyist.

451
N H R H 451
N | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

7

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins
Pr

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

V | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Viggins
Priv....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 *X*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

V | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) M. H. Thompson Copyist.

U | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins
Pr Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Ruby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) *W. H. Thompson* Copyist.

V | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W.H. Thompson
Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Higgins
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Brigade*
Q M's. since June 1"/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Viggins
Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75/100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 14/65*

*Muster out roll next on
 which name is borne*

Book mark :

(358) *W. H. Thompson* Copyist.

V | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Higgins
priv., Co. *G*, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Brazos Santiago, Tex. Sept 13*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Rec'd M.S. for ordnance*
75¢

Book mark : _____

(351)

Lomax

Copyist.

V | 16av, U. S. C. T.

Henry Higgins
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prozos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Argl Ariz.
Deserted June 14/65 at
Norfolk Va. Descriptive
list furnished June 30/65.

Book mark: 2474 C. T. 1882, Discharged
June 14, 1865 - L B $\frac{16}{863}$

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

N. 1st Cav. U.S. 6.3.

Henry Viggers
, Co. 5, 1st Reg't U.S. 6. Cav.

E.B. 16/863 with
NOTATION.
Book mark: 2474-6.3.1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 3rd, 1884.

The charge of desertion of June
14th, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 14th, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Nov. 8th, 1884.

(4436)

E. P. Langstaffer

Copyist.

1832
Wyreece, Joseph
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301698
2	5301811
3	5301916
4	5302014
5	5302126
6	5300726
7	5302390
8	5299512
9	5299493
10	9085822
11	35-00-1879
12	40725409
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

L.B. 12/372. 835. Oct 14. 6.7/79

See also

R. P. 688 353,
S. 219/759 Down
S. 286 58 56 - and 10W
D-3146 731 P.O. aff

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vreese
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10 64

Where N. Y. City

By whom Capt. Maurel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

May 26/65 at City

Point Va per G.O. 83

A.G. O. War Dept. Wash-

ington D.C. May 8-65

House

75. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Verice

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Mont. Idaho, Sept 21, 1864

Where born La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864

Where enlisted N. Y. City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864

Where mustered in N. Y. City

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited Long. Dir.

Company to which assigned N. Y. City

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

(339)

Joseph Verice

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Venice

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 12, 1864

Where born Genesee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864

Where enlisted N. Y. City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864

Where mustered in N. Y. City

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Joseph Venice

Copyist.

✓

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Trece

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment

Enrolled & Mustered in Sept
10/64 at New York City
for 1 year.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

25 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vyreece

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vyreece

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Thomas

Copyist.

V. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vynce
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
City Point, Va. May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

enlistment

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *70 ⁷²/₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 ¹/₃ 100*; due \$ *33 ³³/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Discharged under G. O. 83 War Dept., also, Washington, D.C., May 8/65.*

Book mark:

(349)

Long

Copyist.

V | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Vyreece
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
City Point, Va.

Book mark:

(358) Tohman Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vyreece
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per
G.O. 83 dated War
Dept A.G.O. Washington,
D.C. May 8/65. Dis-
charge dated May 25/65.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5302126

1891

May 26/65 LB. 12/37 2
835 Vol 14 C. I. /79

V | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vyance

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Recd.

James Co. Nov 7/64

June 1865 absent Recd

July 1865. May 25/65
City Point Va Discharged
per G.O. 83 War Dept. ago.
Washington DC May 8/65

Book mark:

Chas. S. Butler

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Pryor

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Mustered out at City

Port Va, May 25, 1865,

per G. O. 83, War Dept,

1865.

Book mark: *Discharged May*

(over)

D.P. Webster

JAN. - 6

5302390

☆ 1891 ☆

26/65, L. B. 12/3/2 + 35
Vol. 14. C. D. 1/79.

V | 1st Cav | U.S.C.S.

Joseph Vyreece
, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

LB 12/372

Book mark: 35-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 6, 1879.

Mustered out May 26. 1865.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Venice, Joseph

Co.

Reg't

U.S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of

*Joseph M. Mice*dated *NY September 10th* 1861

New York County, {SS,
State of New York,

Joseph Venice of Louisiana

do solemnly swear, that I am between the age of eighteen and forty five years,

Joseph Venice

SWORN TO BEFORE ME

Mark

this *10* day of *September* 1864

J. P. Munn
Mustering Officer,
Capt. J. M. S. S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Venice desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City
The 12th day of Sept-1864

Witness:

Wm Hendrick Joseph Venice
maier

Sept. 13. 64. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 8th Cong. District of
N. Y., in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 597
Joseph Venice
Volunteered at New York City
Sept-12th 1864,
By Capt. B. F. Manning, Prov. Marshal
8th Dist Regiment of New York
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Sept 1st Colonel Kearney

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ of _____ Do declare, That I am the
said _____ is _____; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

New York

I, *Joseph Varice* born in
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Varice* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New York City
10th day of *Sept.* 186*4*
Joseph + Venice
maier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C Roberts

Boyle EXAMINING SURGEON. *8th Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Joseph Varice*
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, black hair, dark complexion,* is *5 feet 8 inches*
high.

O P Mansure

Regiment of

Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Venice* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York City*
The *12* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

W. M. Hendrick

Joseph Venice
man

Select 1st Rhode Island Cavalry

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

8th Regt - Regiment of New York

By Capt. R. F. Manion, Comd'g

Volunteered at New York City 1864, *Sept-12th*

Joseph Venice

No. *5-2*

1st U. S. C. Co.
No 1623

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
New York



TOWN OF
New York

I, *Joseph Varice*
in the State of *Louisiana*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Varice* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York City*
this *14* day of *September* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Joseph Varice*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C. Roberts

Boyle EXAMINING SURGEON. *S. Det*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Varice*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1530

Wade Charles

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-300024
2 5-314813
3 5-314877
4 5-314952
5 5-315012
6 5-315073
7 5-315129
8 9087011
9 40725538
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Priv., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born West Indies

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 24/65

Where Tompkinsville

By whom Capt. Henry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

W | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Wade

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Fort Island, N.Y.H., Mar. 28, 1865.*

Where born *W. India's*

Age *25* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 24*, 186 *5.*

Where *Tompkinsville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist.*
Sub. Dist. Richmond Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Albert Pollard,

Book mark:

Castro

(340)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wade

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When March, 25, 186 5.

Where Fort Mifflin Pa

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Perls titute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Ref

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Wade

Pl

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest

on board Genl. Boat

Since June 15 / 65

Wife \$ 355. with P.M.

Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Wade

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dep. \$ 355. with
P.M. Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dis. per S.O. 98 dated

Perd Mid. Ans. Brazos Tex.

Oct. 8 / 65.

due U.S. for Ard. 37 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pl

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1. Dec. 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wds. p. o. 98 Post
Hd. Ws. Brazos Tex.
Oct. 8 / 15

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 absent
in arrest at
Clarksville Tex.

Oct 1865 absent Cook
at Post 2.M.

Nov + Dec 1865 absent D.S.
at Post Hayes Oct 8/65

Book mark:

Chas. F. Fenton

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 57 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.

due us. for one bartine
screw driver and cone wrench
due soldier on check Book
Three hundred and fifty five
\$ 355. dollars

Book mark:

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

1354
Watkins Jackson

Co *D*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1335

Walden Robert

Co *F*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5308552
2	5308658
3	5308766
4	5308872
5	5308975
6	5309081
7	5309174
8	5309269
9	9086372
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walden

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Woodford Co Ky.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where Buffalo N.Y.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: No descriptive
list received.

Dickerson

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walden

Qw, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment. No descriptive list Recd.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walden

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No Muster &

Descriptive Roll Recd.

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

(358)

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walden

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Waldon

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Wrench 31 cts.*

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walden

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for
Ordinance Wrench
31 Cts*

*No descriptive list
sent with the Report*

Book mark: *March 1869*

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walden

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Haldon
Prvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Aug Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No Description*
List

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waldon

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to New Paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$83 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined the Comp. as Recruit.

Nov. 5 '64. No Description List rec'd
states that he enlisted for
the term of three years and
rec'd 100 dollars bounty
(Age 19. Enrolled Sept 5/64 at

Book mark:

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5309269

1891 *

*Buffalo, N.Y. for 3 yrs. When &
where mustered in not shown)*

1356
Walk Jeffrey
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302472	26	
2	5302541	27	
3	5302626	28	
4	5302712	29	
5	5302799	30	
6	5302884	31	
7	5302970	32	
8	5303080	33	
9	5303181	34	
10	5303285	35	
11	5303388	36	
12	5303487	37	
13	5303582	38	
14	5303671	39	
15	5303758	40	
16	9085931	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jaffry Walk
Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Beach

Eyes; Beach hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3/68

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Hewitt

11

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Walk
 Pvt. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hatman

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Nash
Co. B

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 53*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. M. M. M.
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
Jeffrey Mark
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Whaway
(358) *Whaway* Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

Jeffrey Walk
1 Cav. U.S.C.T.
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Jeffrey Walk
 (358) *Jeffrey Walk* Copyist.

Jeffrey Walk
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jeffery Walk

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffery Walk.

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffry Walk

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.*

Equip. 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Walk

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Walk
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp +
Garrison Equip. 45-4

Book mark :

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffry Walk
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45
100 for C + G Equip

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) Shadbock Copyist.

M

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Walth

Pos

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fundtner

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Walk

Pvt....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Frankner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Malt

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 8 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

For 1 cross suber, number

letter

Book mark :

(361)

Faulkner

Copyist.

1531

WALK LOUIS

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302473	26	
2	5302542	27	
3	5302627	28	
4	5302713	29	
5	5302800	30	
6	5302885	31	
7	5302971	32	
8	5303067	33	
9	5303180	34	
10	5303284	35	
11	5303387	36	
12	5303486	37	
13	5303581	38	
14	5303670	39	
15	5303757	40	
16	9085932	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 10. P. 43.70

See also

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Malk

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3 / 63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heverson

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

Anthony

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Louis Mark
Co. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mark
Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

John W. Walker
(358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Walk
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dee H. horse
 & equip lost 0.26*

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 10 horse*
equip. lost 0.26

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Walk

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadboet

Copyist.

NRH 544

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Walke

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & G.*
Equip. 45^c

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbock

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp &
Garriou Equip 45¢

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp + Garrison Equip 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*45*
100 for *C. & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Shadock

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

Pr, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Faulkner Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Franklin Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Walk

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.
For 1 cross saber, 1 number
1 letter

Book mark: ✓ 10 8 43 70

(361)

Franklin

Copyist.

Walker Charles

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299578

26

2 5299430

27

3 5312566

28

4 5312671

29

5 5312780

30

6 5312884

31

7 5312983

32

8 5313083

33

9 5313178

34

10 5313268

35

11 5313361

36

12 9086813

37

13 9086709

38

14 40725412

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 60-1881

See also

N.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes ; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Ponzaque Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9, 1864*

Where *F.A. Monroe*

By whom *F.A. Monroe* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

....., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Ponopoteague Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9"/64*

Where *At Monroe*

By whom *St. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Mass.*

at large
Sent to Gen'l. Hospital
Braxor, San Antonio Texas
Aug. 4"/865

Daygett

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker-

M, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy
Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport news, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *Pontotiac Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *St Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Newport news*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Map at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N / *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of *Int* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Chaport News Va Oct -*, 186*4*.

Where born *Pouzotengue Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Chaport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Waco at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waco

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

No

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leiter

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

M

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Walker

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

Nr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuth
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Port Harford

Brazos Santiago Texas

Aug 4, '65

Book mark:

(358)

Quincy
Copyist.

RRR 552

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Walker.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

77.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker.

Pai., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1863 - absent from
sent to Post Hosp.
Brasos Santiago Aug
4/63-*

Book mark:

Chas Walker

(546)

Copyist.

NARR 353
N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker.

Pr. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Orizaba, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23.06

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Book mark: 60-1881

(361)

Kelley.

Copyist.

Walker Charles

Pvt, Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Walker* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Virginia*
the *fourth* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

H. K. Starkweather

Charles Walker

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

3rd Regiment of Walker

Volunteered at

Norfolk

Sept 4th

1864

No.

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

at Large

I, *Charles Walker* born in *Pondagism*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Walker* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
on this *9th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Mr. Monroe*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Walker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Fort Monroe Va*
Charles Walker

1837
Walker Griffin

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299339	26	
2	5304018	27	
3	5304105	28	
4	5304190	29	
5	5304209	30	
6	5304292	31	
7	5304377	32	
8	5304486	33	
9	5304592	34	
10	5304698	35	
11	5304803	36	
12	5304899	37	
13	5304997	38	
14	5305084	39	
15	9086029	40	
16	40725410	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3370, 1883.

See also

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Walker

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Northumberland Va*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 7 64*

Where *W Lockport Md*

By whom *G Spencer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Corps Aug 5 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va Feb'y 22, 1864

Where born *Landcaster Co. Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 7*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Pt Lookout Md.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(339)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker

Plt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Keenan

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kernan

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walter

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gaffin Walter

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Aug 8/64.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$52/100 for Ordnance
lost

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker
Corp. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Caval

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 52 100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Walker

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----

Book mark :-----

(358) *J. M. Vance* Copyist.

4444 523
N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walter
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Walker
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Dance* Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Walker

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Walker
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *35* / *100* for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Cumms
(358) *Cumms* Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 4 Dec 1865. on
daily duty at Regt Hqs
to get wood for S.O.
No 268 dated Nov 5/65
Hays 1 MS.CC

Book mark:

Chas. B. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Walker
Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Bezos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁶⁹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³⁵100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Has Private until Aug 8/64
Stopped for Carbide Cone
wrench lost.

Free before Apr 19/61.

Book mark: 3370. 1883

(361)

Curran

Copyist.

1340
Walker Peter

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299340	26
2	5304017	27
3	5304104	28
4	5304189	29
5	5300401	30
6	5304275	31
7	5304361	32
8	5304464	33
9	5304574	34
10	5304680	35
11	5304779	36
12	5304879	37
13	5304973	38
14	5305063	39
15	5305151	40
16	9086035	41
17	40725411	42
18	34354794	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 1147-1882

See also

15-1615386 P.O. meter

A 1885-461 P.O. meter

MA. 1238774

S. U. S. U. B. 7/10/30 HRS

2 mso - Headstone

Appel - 5-17-39 - JGW

J. B. Doud
Ex

11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Newbern Nc.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23/64

Where Freemont Va

By whom Capt Debus, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monro Va. Feby 22, 1864

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pt Lookout Md.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feby 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Ft Monro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(339)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Post

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ackerman

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service. Order from Hd Qrs
1st U. S. C. C. dated June 26
/64

Book mark:

Asterman

(358)

Copyist.

271 Cas. W.S. 67

Peter Walker

Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Can

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailled to
Amb. Corps*

Book mark:

Ryan

W 1 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walter
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Jan 30, 1864.

Station On the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

Post, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ackerman Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Walker

Prof., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & End Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* $\frac{53}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
cost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 33

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Vance* Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 699

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Walker

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Walter

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

Constance

Copyist.

NRH 692

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due Uf CC & G P # 2.53

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 583

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$53/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due Wf for 6 & 4 Equipage.
lost #2, 53.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 *Yanifany*
26. Hampton. by
enlistment

Book mark :

Chas. S. Smith

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Walker

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 08 / 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Stopped for Pistol & screw-
driver, Carbine Case & much
1 Canteen & 2 Haversacks lost
Free before April 11/61

Book mark: 1147. 1882

(361)

Currier

Copyist.

Walker Plymouth

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5303810

2 5303879

3 5303947

4 5304034

5 5304120

6 5304206

7 5304239

8 5304374

9 5304483

10 5304588

11 5304695

12 5304800

13 5304896

14 5304990

15 5305078

16 9085955

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Glynnorah Walker
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Hampton Va

Occupation

Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 4" 63

Where

Norfolk Va

By whom

Capt Brown

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed corporal
in organization of Com-
pany Dec 4" 1864
Promoted Sergt Oct
1st 1865*

Hewston

(383g)

Copyist.

RRR 588

M. | 1 Cor. | U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker,
Cor. Co. C, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cor.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Exp. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Nonfalk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

Heck

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman
 (358) Copyist.

P

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walter

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Plymouth Walker
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(858) A. Kerman Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thompson Walker
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Plymouth Walker
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J M Hance
(358) *J M Hance* Copyist.

MARK 515

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Plymouth Walker
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan⁴ Feb* 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Plymouth Walker
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty at*
Ferry Point Va

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.



1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Caval

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker

Serpt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l
to Sert Oct 1/65

Name appears under column
of "Present" as Peter Walker

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l*
to Sergt Oct 1/65

Book mark:

(358)

Lerner

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Plymouth Walker
Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11⁰²/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....20/100

Bounty paid \$ None/100; due \$ 100/100

Remarks: I joined Org. Was Corp'l
until Oct 1/65 Stopped for
Pistol & screw driver lost.
Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark :

(361)

Currier

Copyist.

1342

Wallace Joseph

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306618	26	
2	5306691	27	
3	5306761	28	
4	5306835	29	
5	5306910	30	
6	5306981	31	
7	5307073	32	
8	5307171	33	
9	5307282	34	
10	5307885	35	
11	9086226	36	
12	40725413	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 V.10. P559

See also

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace.

Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sussex Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12 - 1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

By whom *H P Pond.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in Skirmish*
in Sussex Co Va. Jan.
25-65.

Dickerson

St | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamletta Va Dec 22 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

St. Moore

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace
Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Front Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore



1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace
Pri Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd C

 , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where

Where Fort Huachuca *

Period

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

* ~~49~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Erkennung

(358c)

Copyist.

It | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mon & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where *It Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. :

Book mark: _____

J. M. Morris

lt | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Lt Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

OW Monroe

RRH 639

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Wallace
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where St. Monroe, La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 $\frac{13}{100}$ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Wallace
PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe, La.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*13*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wagner
 (358c) Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in skirmish with Enemy Jan. 25/65-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1863 Jan'y 25
63. near Camp Pont
va Killed in engagement
with the enemy.

Book mark :

Thos. D. Patton

W | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallace
Priv, Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at eng'g. Killed
in battle in Surr'y Co. Va Jan
27/65, final statements & inventory
of effects forwarded Feb 20/65.

Book mark: Died Jan 28/65 EBV 10, P 559.

(361)

A W Allen

Copyist.

Wallace Joseph

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 25, 1874.
The *death* of *Joseph Wallace*,
1st Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Jan and Feb*, 1865, *Jan 25*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 25, 1865

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

✓ *Jan 25*, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

_____, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

_____, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

_____, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

_____, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

_____, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

_____, 186

Regimental Return.

For _____, 186 , _____, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

_____, 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

_____, 186

By Surgeon General.

(_____) _____, 186

Jan 25, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

James M. Fessenden
10
539 *Dec 10* *1874*
R. R. D.
12.30.73 *Genl.*
Feb 10 1874

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Wallace*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas W Emerson
Capt. Co "E" 1st U.S. Cavalry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 25th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feby, 1865,

REMARKS.

Company Muster. out
Roll states that the man
was killed in "Surrey Co. Va."

Wm J Powers

Clerk.

RHHH 639

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,
Joseph Wallace
Private of Company *"E"*
1st Regiment of *Infantry,*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jan 25th 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Wallace

Rank: _____ Company: E Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S. Army State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Vol 16.
Page 259.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried City Point. Va.

Spring

Clerk.

1343
Walser John R.

Co. , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299935	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark :

See also

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John R. Halsey

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Apr 27, 1865

Where born *Boston Mass*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Boston Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *3rd Boston Mass*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Money taken from*

and assigned by munition

Gen order No 305 dated

Book mark : _____

John R. Halsey

1344

Walters James

Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309370	26
2	5309439	27
3	5309526	28
4	5309612	29
5	5309699	30
6	5300488	31
7	5309784	32
8	5309871	33
9	5309962	34
10	5310070	35
11	5310177	36
12	5310280	37
13	5310379	38
14	5310663	39
15	9086479	40
16	3435488	41
17	40725414	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 951.2 Audt. May 26/66. 121.706.

See also

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Walters

....., Co. *G*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Princess Anne Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30 - 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Walters

Pi, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

Donnelly

RRR 645

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Walters
Pvt.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walters
Pri

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *x*
Present
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly
(358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walters

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

N. 1 Cav. 12863.

James Walters
Priv 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men Ambulance
Corps, 1 Division, 18th
Ab.

for May & June, 1864

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

Ryan

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walters

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In det service per
Special order dated 11th
2nd 1st use in the
field June 26.64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

Mr 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Walters
Bvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

W. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walters
Pr.

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 553

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walter
Priv

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

77

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Walters
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Walters

Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M.H. Thompson

Copyist.

RRH 655

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Walters
Prvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

22

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James. Walters
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Co

Frederick, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or ~~absent~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Walters
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Disease
Aug. 21/65, while in Post
Hospl. at Brazos Santiago
Tex.

Book mark: 951 2 Credit May 25/66.

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James. Walters

Par, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 18 63. on duty
Guard over Right Ordnance
City Point Va

Aug 18 63. *Aug. 21/ 63.*
Pragos. Santiago Tex
Det of disease

Book mark:

W. D. Miller

(546)

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Walter

Priv. Co. G

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Arsg.*

Died of Scurvey at Brazos Santiago.

Tx Aug 21/65. Final

statement and inventory of

effects furnished Aug 25/65.

Book mark: *121,706.*

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Walters, James
 Art. Co. G, 1, Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Named
assessed

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Walters
Co. G 1st Reg't of M. L. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.
Wed Aug 21. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

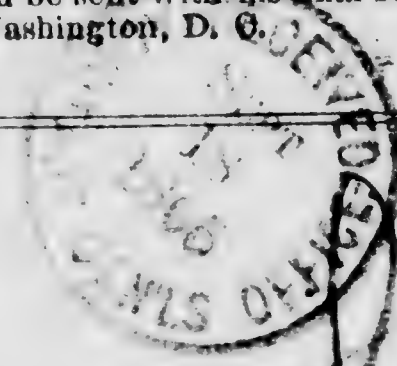
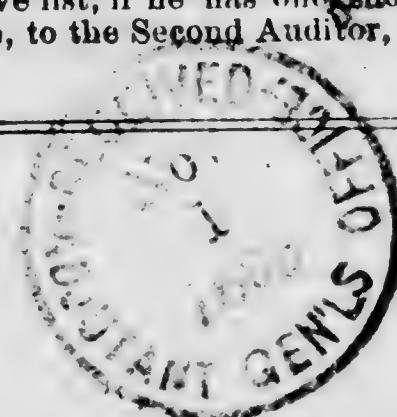
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND CHIEF

Th. A. 115

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ed Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Walters a Private of
 Captain N. K. Collins Company (E) of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince George Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seamster, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Norfolk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va., on the twenty second day
 of December, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Disease
Brain Fever at Post Hq. Projos Santiago D. Aug 21 1868.

The said Private James Walters was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Warrum to include the 1st day of December, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Six ⁹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the first day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Projos Santiago Texas, this 21st day
 of August, 1868.

N. K. Collins
Captain

 Commanding Company.

ARRR 664
James Walters

Put Co "G" 1' 16.2.6.6.

Ch^o of woods 10

July 17th 1874.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan. 31st, 1871

Vol. \..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't

96 Van Nuys Ave. No.	Kind of disease
96 Van Nuys Ave. No.	" Season
Time of outbreak	" Incubation

Respectfully,

P. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

Mr. J. Dalton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 4th, 1874

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Walters

Co. B.

1st Reg't N. Y. Col. Cav.

Company Descriptive book reports contain "Survivor",
Other company, or Regimental records contain
no information.

[Handwritten signature]

Warburg Adolph C.

Co *F.V.D.* 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Lt. Col.

Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299274	26
2	5300905	27
3	5300922	28
4	5300938	29
5	5301030	30
6	9435805	31
7	9435754	32
8	69-05-1879	33
9	40725415	34
10	42848012	35
11	42722439	36
12	42722502	37
13	42722563	38
14	42722627	39
15	42848036	40
16	42889119	41
17	42889140	42
18	42889165	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

L.B. 12/383 69 Vol. 14 C.T. / 79

See also

8610475- R090
R2P411221

Conf. Party Gr

N. | 1, Cav | U.S.C.T.

A. C. Warburg
Lt Col, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt Col,

Date of appointment 3 Oct 1864.

Remarks: Resignation
accepted.

Dayton,
Copyist.

W. J. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus C. Macbray

Lt Col, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lt Col*

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks: *Date of muster*

4 Oct 1864

Resigned per A. O. #

66, H. 2, Dept

War, C. Mch 9/65.

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A.C. Warberg

Rank Lt. Col.; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen D. S. per H. V. Hd.
Lrs. Dept. Va. & Me.

Book mark:

McDawie

(357)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adolph C. Warberg

Lt. Col., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina Va., Oct. 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Varina Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Appointed to fill
vacancy caused by the
resignation of Lt. Col.
Wheldon.

Book mark :

Overshaw

(336)

Copyist.

W | 1 bar | USb J

Adolph C Weiberg
Lt Col 1 Reg USb Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Hd qrs 10 Army corps since
Oct 3/64 appointed Oct 3

Book mark:

(600)

Alberosty

Copyist.

It | 1st Car. | W. D. T.

A. C. Warburg
Lieut. Col. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Return

of the 10th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1864,
dated In the Field, Va.

Nov 26, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. I. G.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

At | 1st Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. B. Warburg
Lt. Col. 1st U.S.C.T.

Return

of the 10th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated In the Field Va.

Dec, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

A. A. S. G.

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

M | 1 bar | US 6 J

Adolph B Weiberg
It Col. 1 Reg US 66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of November, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On detached service
Adgts 10. Al

Book mark: _____

(600)

Alfred
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. C. Warberg

Rank Lt Col 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In S. S. per S. C.
Drpt. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

McDermott

(357)

Copied.

7 | 16av | 4867

Adolph C Weiberg
Lt Col 1 Reg US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
 for the month of December, 1864,
 dated Jan 2, 1865,
 shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Hd qrs 10 Army Corps

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby
 Copyist.

W 1st Cav. Col. | U.S.

A. C. Warberg
Lt Col. 1st U.S. Col. Cav

Return

of the 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated In the field, Va
Jan. 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station In the field, Va

Remarks: Attached Staff
A. C. I. G.

Book mark:

(546) J. R. M. Coeach Copyist.

U | 1 Car | U.S.C.
A. C. Warberg
1st Col. | 1st U.S.C. Car.

Return

of the 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated In the field, Va.

Jan 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station In the field Va

Remarks: Attached Staff
Actg. Asst. Insp. General

Book mark:

(548)

J. D. McCouer

Copyist.

W 1 bar 1 US67

Adolph C Warberg
Lt-Col 1 Reg US6 Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of January, 1865,
dated Feb 13, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Lost by transfer of
Regt Hagers SO No 9 Hd
qrs Dist E Va

Book mark: _____

(600)

Atterbury
Copyist.

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. C. Warberg.

Rank Lt. Col. / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb. - 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Un D. S. A. A. I. G.

A. C. G. Co. No. 1 1st Lra.

25 A. C..

Book mark:

W. Davis

(357)

Copyist.

H | *1 Cav* | *U.S. 65.*

A. C. Warberg
Lt Col. *1st U.S. 66.*

Return

of the 25th Army Corps,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,

dated *Near Petersburg, Va*

April 16, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *In the field, Va*

Remarks: *Attached Staff*
A. C. I. G.

Book mark:

(546)

J. R. McCoach

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

S. C. Warberg
Lt Col. 401, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 18 64 absent.
In the field on D. S. Hays
10 ac. for S. O. Dept Hays

Jan 18 65. absent In the
field Asst. Insp. Genl.
10 ac.

Feby 18 65. absent In the
field a. a. 1. 4. 25 ac
40 No. 1. Hays 25. ac.
Dec 18 64

Mar 18 65. Resigned for
S. O. 66. C. S. Dept Hays

Book mark W 45. R. C. 1864 - W 127 R. C.
1864. W. 6 R. C. 1865. W. 42 R. C. 1866. W. 81 R. C. 1865

Chas. Patton

4 | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Adolphus C Warburg

Rank Lt. Col., ... 1 ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Lt Col. never
on duty with this Regt. Resigned
Nov 9/65 - Resignation accepted
in S. O. 66 1865 Hd Qrs Dept
of Va

Book mark: Disch'd Nov 8/65 S.B. 12/383 69 vol
14 c 5/79

(260)

H. C. Miller

Copyist.

W | 1st Cav | U. S. C. S.

Adolph C. Warberg
Lt. Col., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION. L. B. 12-383.

Book mark: 69-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 9, 1879.

Discharged March 8, 1865.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

Warburg H. C.

Med. Co.

1st Reg't U.S. Col.

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 9
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 5
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W 58 ✓

1864

Head Quarters Department of Va. and N.C.
Army of the James in the Field Va. City 3rd 1864

Special Orders
No 272 per D.

Company Lewis Col. A.C. Barker 1st U.S.C.
to report for duty to Maj. Genl. Berny County 10th Virginia

Serial 12-26-75

Recd. H. H. G. Co. 1st U.S.C. 10th Virginia

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT VIRGINIA & NORTH CAROLINA,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Oct. 3rd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 272 }

EXTRACT:

5. Lieut Col. A. C. Warberg 10th U. S.
Colored Cav. will report for duty to Maj Gen.
Rinney comdg 10th Army Corps.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BUTLER:

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Gen. Shreve.

Submitted Oct 3rd 1864

11. 158 ✓

1864

Headquarters Department of the Army, N. C.
Army of the James in the Field October 3rd 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 272. par 1.

Appointing Adolphus Carlsson Major.
Lieut Col in the 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Filed 12-26-93

By the Adjutant, N. C. The 10th Corps

1000s Dept of War & Navy
Army of the James
Oct 3rd / 65

Special Orders
272

Lt Col A. G. Wadsworth
1st Regt Cavalry to report
for duty to Maj Genl
Birney. Comdg. 10 as

Head Quarters Department of Virginia & W.C.
Army of the James In the Field Oct 3rd 1864

Special Orders }
No 242 }

* Extract *

5. Lieut Col A. C. Warburg
1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, will report for duty to Maj.
Genl Samuel Canby 10th Army Corp.

By Command

Majr Genl Butler

(Sgd) Isaac R. Sealy

Adj Gen Dist Eastern Va
Richm. K. Va. Oct 5th 1864

Official

William H. Sumner.
A. A. General

A. A. General

C. O. 1. 16. S. C. Canby
Hon. Brig Genl

Order

Copy

Head Quarters Dept. Virginia & Wth Carolina
Army of the James
In the field October 3^d 1864.

Special orders }
No. 272

Extract.

5. Lieut. Col. A. C. Warburg 1st U. S. Colored
Cavalry will report for duty to Major General
Binney Commanding 10th Army Corps.

By command of Maj. Gen. Butler
Israel Seely
Asst. Asst. Genl.

Official
Am. Secy
Druss hth
10th AC

Head Qrs. 10th A.C. Oct. 4th 1864

H.O. 38.

Encl

Lieut Col. A.C. Washburn
W.I. Cal. Cavalry to act as
 asst. inspector Gen. in
 the absence of Lt. Col R.
H. Jackson.

David McKim
 Copy to the

Head. Qu. 10th AC,

On the field Va. Oct 4th 1862,

General Orders
No. 38

During the temporary
detail of Lieut Colonel R. H. Jackson
Asst. Insp. General of this Corps as Chief
of Artillery, commanding the Artillery
Brigade, Lieut Col. A. C. Warberg 1st
U. S. C. Cavalry is announced as
Acting Asst. Insp. General and will be
obeyed and respected accordingly -

By command Maj Gen. Birney

Signed Thos. P. Shreve

Lieut Col. M. (aw)

Actg. Asst. Adjt. General

Official:

(SS) A. Ferry

Asst. Adjt. General

Official:

Geo. S. Childs

Capt. Wm. H. Vob.

A. A. A. General

1st McCao.

Le. D
27 Brigade

1841-42
 10th Nov. 1841

Al Warberg { encl no new
cc . 88 . art.

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Education the sum of \$100.00 for the year 1900.

an agreed att for correct. parts. have

Chief of Whillans, coming on board
the Whillans Bridge, & out to sea

W. S. Thompson, D. D. 1st, printed at
New York and Chicago, 1870.

Das Legende ist ein aus dem neuen

-pupinbrocco he-beserf

get covered with the green

53 m. East (bump pit)

W. A. Smith

Limb. HbD. fadD. to D

Official

filed 12-26-73

26-73 June 10
- to new B. H. W. road

Ed. J. Deput
16th Army Corp
Oct 5/64

Letter from Dr. J. C.
Warbury 1st U.S. Ar.
to the Col. Condykes

Head Quarters 10th A. Corps
In the field Va. Oct. 5th 1864.

Commanding Officer
1st U. S. Col. Cavalry.

I have the honor to report that I have received an appointment as Lieutenant Colonel in the 1st U. S. Col. Cavalry, was mustered in as such on the 4th inst. and am ordered to report to Major-General Birney Comd'g 10th Army Corps by special orders No. 272 Head Quarters Dep't of Virginia & Nth Carolina, a copy of which I have with me.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant
A. C. Warberg,
Lieut. Col. 1st U. S. Col. Cavalry.

RRR 788

Reil - Des. 10th Army Corps

Oct. 30th 1861

✓
14.10 (17.11.61) 1861

Marberg Adolph &
Lt. Col. & a.a.s.g.

Requests Leave of Absence
30 days on Surgeons Certifi-
cate disability -

(One enclosure)

Reil - Des. 10th Army Corps

~~Reil - Des. 10th Army Corps~~

14.10 (17.11.61)

Recd. Dec. 10th A. C.

In the field Va Oct. 30th 1864

S. A. B. 590 - 10 A. B.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Alfred H. Terry

Col. M. L. Lee

Com

Ralph O. Harberg
 1. U.S. C. C.

Adolph O. Harberg
Lieut Col. - A. A. I. G.
1. U. S. C. Car.

Q. 77 784
H. Quarters 10th Army Corps.
October 30th 1864.

Lieut W. P. Shreve.
Asst. Adj't Genl. 10th A. Corps.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for
thirty / 30 / days leave of absence, upon Medical
Director's certificate of disability.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servant.
Adolphus von Warburg.
Lt. Col. & A. A. Injunt. Genl.

10
Lieut. Col. A. G. Harberg, 1st U. S. C. Cavalry, Actg.
Asst. Inspector General, 10th Army Corps, having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an application
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering from malarial fever, accompanied with diarrhea,
and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief, that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than thirty (30) days, and that a change of air is necessary
to him. ~~permanently~~
Dated Near Richmond, Va., this 30th day of October, 1864.

John C. Krueger

Surg. U.S.A.

Medical Director 10th A.C.

Ed. 925 11th A.C.
Oct 31st 1864

Letter to the Comdg
Officers of the 1st Regt
Col'd Cav from Lt Col
1st U.S.C. & A. 1st 4

Lt Col. Warburg

Personal Report.

Head Quarters Tenth Army Corps
in the Field Va October 31st 1864.

Commanding Officer of the 1st U. S. Col. Cavalry.

Sir,

I have the honor to report
that I have been on duty at these Headquarters
as Acting Assistant Inspector General of the 10th A. Corps
since my last report and that on the 30th of October
1864 I received Leave of absence for 30 days, by
Authority of Special Orders No. 320 issued from Head
Quarters Dept. of Virg. & Nth Carolina.

My post office address during my absence
will be No. 24 East Fourth Street New York City N. Y.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servant,
H. C. Warburg
Lt. Col. 1st U. S. Col. Cav. & Lt. Col. 10th A. C.

Post Insp. Genl's office
Hq. 25th Army Corps
in the Field Va Dec 27th 1865

A. C. Weirburg
Lieut Col 18th Ala.

Reports that he is
at the Hq. 25th
Army Corps acting
as Inspector General

personal report

Asst. Insp. General's Office
Head Quarters 25th Army Corps
in the field V^e Dec. 31st 1864.

The Commanding Officer of the 1st U. S. C. Cavalry.

Sir.

In accordance with Paragraph 468
Army regulations, I have the honor to report that
my station is at the Head Quarters of the 25th A. Corps
in the field V^e, and that I am on duty as Acting
Assistant Inspector General of the 25th Army Corps
by virtue of General Orders No. 1. dated H^q. Quarters
25th Army Corps, Army of the James in the field V^e Dec.
4th 1864.

Very respectfully

Yours ob^l. serv^t.
J. C. Warner.

Lieut. Col. 1st U. S. Cav. Cav.

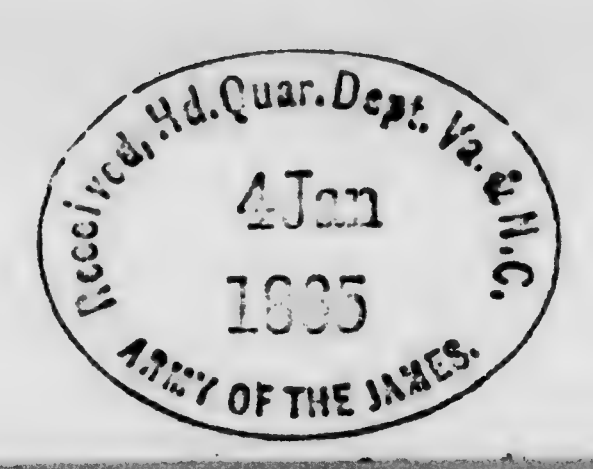
A. Asst. Insp. Genl. 25th A. C.

W.D. (C. D. Post 6) 1865
Adm. for 25th Army Corps
January 4th 1865

Warburg A. C. 200
Lieut. Col. 1st U.S.C.C. & a.s.d.
25th Army Corps

Requests leave of Absence 3 days
to accompany the Officers of Liverpool
Bound to Fort Monroe -

file from given
Jan 1. 65



Recd. Jan 25th AC
in the field on Jan 4/65
L. A. B. 30
Respectfully forwarded
app
C. A. H. 200
P. J. L. C. 200

file
it has been given

Adolph C. Warburg
Lieut. Col. M.S.C.
1 W.D. C. 6.

Hd. Quarters 20th A.C.
Jan. 4th 1865.

Lieut. Col. E. W. Smith
A. A. G. Army of the James.

Col.

I have the honor to request
leave of absence for 3 days, to accompany the
Officers of the Swedish Frigate "Venus" to Fort
Monroe.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully
Your Obedt. servant
J. C. Warburg
Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Ar. A. G. T. Gm. 20th A.C.

NRH 612
No. 125 A Cork
Jan 31/65

From L. H. Norbury
to the Comd. Officer
12/1/65

Asst Insp. Genl. Office
Hq. Quarters 25th A. Corps
in the field Va. January 31st 1865.

The Commanding Officer
1st U. S. C. Cavalry.

Sir:

In accordance with Paragraph 468 Army Regulations, I have the honor to report that I am on duty as Acting Assistant Inspector General of the 25th A. Corps by virtue of General Orders No. 1, dated Hq. Quarters 25th A. Corps Army of the James in the field Va. December 4th 1864.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. C. Warburg,
Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cav. A. G. I. Genl. 25th A. Corps.

Asst. S. G. Office
Hd qrs 25 A. G.
Feb 28/64

Letter from Lt. Col
Warburton 1st Regt. Cav
+ a A. G. to 1st Comd.
Regt.

Personal Report.

ARKH 213
Asst Insp. Genl. Office
Hq. 25th A. Corps in the field
before Richmond Va. Febr. 28th 1865.

To the Commanding Officer
of the 1st U. S. C. Cavalry.

Sir.

In accordance with par. 468 Rev. Army Regulations
I have the honor to report that I am on detached service
at Head Quarters 25th Army Corps as Acting Assistant Inspector
General of the 25th Army Corps, by authority of Genl. Order No. 1
dated Hq. Quarters 25th A. Corps, Army of the James in the field
Va. Dec. 4th 1864.

Very respectfully
J. W. Warburg,
Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cavalry &
A. A. I. Genl. 25th A. Corps.

RRH 115
N. 233, D. 2, 1865.

Wm. L. G. P. 1865,
March 5th 1865

A. C. Marbury
St. Col. 1st U. S. C. Corp
& Act. Asst. Insp. Genl

Tenders his Resignation

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

~~Rich. M. 1865~~ 1865.

Station:—In the Field.

Special Orders No. 66 Par. 3

Date: 8th March 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of
the Army.

E. C. Ord

Major Genl

Genl

23

Recd. I. G. O. March 10th 1865
Adm. Asst. of P. March 7th 1865.

His Quarter 25th A.C.
In the Fulo Va char 5 1865
(C. B 25th A.C. 1515)

Respectfully forwarded
approved. This officer
belongs to the Swedish
Army and his per-
mish expires in a
few days.

He has served
as well and should
have an honorable
discharge. Permission given
to present in person.

G. W. H. H.

Major General

H. H. H.

Commander

Major General



7th Quarters 25th A. Corps
March 5th 1865.

Captain D. D. Wheeler.

A. Adj't. General.

25th A. Corps.

Captain.

I have the honor to tender my resignation
as Lieut. Colonel 1st U. S. C. Cavalry & Acting Assistant Inspector
General 25th Army Corps.

I have the honor to be, Captain,

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant.

H. H. Harberg

Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cav. & A. A. J. Genl. 25th A. C.

Head Qu. Dept of War
Richmond March 8th 66.

J. P. # 66.

Friend Col A. C. Harbison
10th U. S. Cavalry tender his
resignation ^{which} is accepted

Filed 12 26-93

WARR 725

Ch Jackson

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

Before Richmond & In the Field, Va., 8th March 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No.

66.

(Extract.)

I. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

*Lieutenant Colonel A. C. Harkness 1st
U S Colored Cavalry.*

By Command of Major General ORD:

P. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. 52. (E. 16) 1815.
Head Pro Dist California
Before Richmond 8 Mar 1865.

S. O. No. 66.2
Extract 3. 3

Lieut Colonel A. C. Warberg
1st, U. S. Colored Cavalry,
honorably discharged the
U. S. Service.

Specimen 12-26-93

Richmond, 2nd Dist E. 16 Mar 10. 15.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT OF VIRGINIA
Army of the James;
Before Richmond Va. 8th March 1865.
Special Orders
No 166.

Extract.

3. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

Lieut Colonel A. C. Warburg
1st U. S. (Cav) Colo.

By Command of Major General Ord
(Sgd) R. S. Davis
A. A. Genl.

Official Copy
William H. Sherman.
A. A. General.

Original Transmitted March 10th 1865.

Copy

Hdqrs. Dept. of Virginia,
Army of the James,
Before Richmond, Va., 8th Decr., 1865.

Special Orders

No. 66.

(Extract)

3. . . . The following named
officers having tendered their
resignations are hereby honorably
discharged the Service of the
United States, with condition
that they shall receive no final
payment until they have
satisfied the Pay Department
that they are not indebted to the
Government:

Lt. Col. A. E. Warburg,

1st U.S. Colored Cavalry

By command of
Major General Ord,
(Signed) R. D. Davis
a. a. y.

G. O. R. }
8/1/78 }
W. H. M. }

1346

Ward Charles

Co *D*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305245	26	
2	5305314	27	
3	5305400	28	
4	5306562	29	
5	9086097	30	
6	40725416	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *L.B. 14 205. 2. 5p. 53. 68. V107. P.*
59-70. 2602. 1883. 10. 1882. 278001

See also

NHRR 125
M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward.

Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5/63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp.

Camp Hamilton Va.

Jan. 21/64

Dickerson.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

RRH 129

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead.

Book mark: Died Jan 21. 1864 L. B.

144
205

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Ward

Pr, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 *Jan 21.*
Hosp. died of disease

Book mark:

Chas Ward

(546)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. Died at
Camp Hamilton, Va. Jan. 21/64 - of disease
Final statement & inventory of effects
forwarded Jan 31, 1864 -*

Book mark: *{ 75 p 53 '68 - V 107 P 59 - '70
(2602 - 1887 - 10 - 1882 - 278001*

R. C. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

Ward, Charles

Inf. Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>Div</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 16th, 1864.

The death of *Pvt Charles Ward*, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *Jan 21st 1864*, no date, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll.
January 21st, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *Jan 1864*, *Jan 21st 1864*, 1864.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

January 21, 1864
January 21, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Complete
Charles Ward

Private of Company *D*

1st Regiment of *U.S. Col.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 21st 1864
written for to 1864
May 27/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Ward
 Rank: Private Company: RQ Regiment: 1st
 Arm: U.S. Cavalry State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lyman A. Stone
Capt. Col. 1st Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 21, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Hamilton Pa.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Company Muster-out Roll.

REMARKS.

Wm. J. Powers,

Clerk.

Washington, D.C.
Sept. 17th 1868.

Ward Chances
Priv. Co. "D" 1st Regt. U.S. Col. Ar.

Report from the
Surgeon General in
case of this man.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Sept. 17, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, H. S. Army.

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

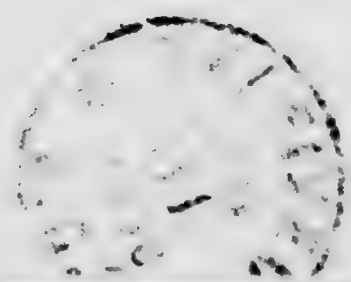
BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. (70)

R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 115



1485
14



Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. *14* No. *1485*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *September 17*, 186*8*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that

.....Co.....,Reg't.....Vol.....

was admitted to.....Hospital,.....

....., 186....., from.....for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by.....Surgeon *B. P. Hanley*,

....., that *Private Charles Ford*, Co. *A*,

1st Reg't *U. S. Col. Co. Vol. 5*, died *January 21st*, 186*4*, at

Regt. Hspl., Camp Hamilton, Va., of Pneumonia.

Regt. Hspl. records are not on file.

Remarks: *Final papers in this case cannot be furnished*

by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. F. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Aug 27th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt Charles Ward, of Co. "D", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Cal., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

He is reported as having died Jan 21st 1864 at Camp Hamilton, Va.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Pvt Leuk Lealo.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surgeon. U. S. Army.

Surgeon General's Office

Washington. D. C.

h.p.

1347

Ward John

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53021471	26	
2	5302540	27	
3	5302625	28	
4	5302711	29	
5	5302798	30	
6	5302883	31	
7	5302969	32	
8	5303066	33	
9	5303179	34	
10	5303283	35	
11	5303326	36	
12	5303485	37	
13	5303580	38	
14	5303669	39	
15	5303756	40	
16	9085930	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Co. TB, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Princeps Anna

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3/63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Cpt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(383g)

Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
John Ward
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

Hathaway

Copyist.

HHH 41

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

January
(358) *January* Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. V. Lee, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John W. ...
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *W. M. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. ...
(358) Copyist.

RRR 744

20 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. horse
equip. lost 1.01

Book mark:

Salisbury
(358) Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward
Plt.

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dec. 11. 1864
equip. lost 1.01*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

445
N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hard
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbock

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward.
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On guard.*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S.C. & G.

Equip. 43¢

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 45^c*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadolt* Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward.

O, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Eq. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

HHH 452

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward

Pos, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Faulkner Copyist.

RRH 753
N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ - 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*14* ^{*45*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Book mark :

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

1348

Ward William

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299376	26	
2	5305328	27	
3	5305404	28	
4	5305480	29	
5	5305556	30	
6	5305648	31	
7	5305740	32	
8	5305849	33	
9	5305954	34	
10	5306063	35	
11	5306165	36	
12	5306267	37	
13	53063674	38	
14	5306456	39	
15	9086126	40	
16	40725417	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P779966 staff
S. 812066 P.O. off.
Q1734933 - P.O. mrm
S-1672955 - P.O. mrm

JZ Drud
Ex

11. | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Ward.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10/64

Where Camp. Hamilton Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward
Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

(Mustered in Feb. 22, 1864, at Camp Hamilton.)

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va. Feb 22, 1864.

Where born *Charleston S. C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Old Pt. Comfort.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. W. Thoms

(339)

Copyist.

RRR 159

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

1st Seryt Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Seryt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

7h

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hark

Quart

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alman

(358)

Copyist.

7h | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

RRR 155

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ward

1st Supt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. H. ...

Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ward

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for maintenance*
\$1.35

Book mark:

Abrams

Th | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ward

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for maintenance
71.33

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

74

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Arg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Ward

Serg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Serg. to Nov. 26, 1865.*
Due U. S. for Ordnance \$20-

Book mark:

R. E. Wiler

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 from Jan'y 1864
Camp Mex - Entered in
Regt

July 1864 arrived on
Duties Aug 18 Army
Co's Ambulance Corps.
since July 15/64

Nov + Dec 1865. on duty
Regt Band

Book mark:

W. B. Farnum

(546)

Copyist.

1349

Warden, Francis
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Worden, Francis	
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1356

Warrell, Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Warrell, Henry

2

28

3

29

4

30

5

31

6

32

7

33

8

34

9

35

10

36

11

37

12

38

13

39

14

40

15

41

16

42

17

43

18

44

19

45

20

46

21

47

22

48

23

49

24

50

Book Mark:

See also

1351

Warren, Henry

Co - , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Worrell, Henry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1352

Warren Ismael

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312094	26	
2	5312166	27	
3	5312242	28	
4	5312319	29	
5	5312396	30	
6	5300562	31	
7	5312470	32	
8	5312560	33	
9	5312670	34	
10	5312779	35	
11	5312883	36	
12	5312982	37	
13	5313082	38	
14	5313177	39	
15	5313269	40	
16	5313360	41	
17	9086680	42	
18	9086812	43	
19	40725420	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Ishmeal Warren

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes ; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Edenton City N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13 '1873*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. Brown* ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1863

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ishmeal Warren

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Edenton Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13th / 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital.*

Returned Nov. 22nd 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daggett

21

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 13th, 1863.

Where

Norfolk Va

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(356)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22^d to 31st, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ishmeal Warren

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Warren

No.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from his
pay for advance lost - 26 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmeal Warren

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance
26 ct

Book mark:

(358)

Leuty
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Warren

Mr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance
#0.26

Book mark:

(358)

Butter
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmeal Warren

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ishmeal Warren

Nh

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuter

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ishmeal Warren

No

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren.

Pri....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp.
Oct. 8/65.

Book mark :

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

Jr. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren.
Qi, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly
Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmeal Warren

Pr, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 absent with
leave in camp at Ft. Monroe
Va since April 29/64

Oct 1865 absent sick
at Post. Hsptl.

Book mark :

John Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ismael Warren.

Chi., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brages Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*83*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Ariz.*
Ariz.

Book mark :

(861)

Kelley.

Copyist.

1353

Warren James

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299841
2 5314046
3 5314153
4 5314261
5 5314364
6 5300736
7 5314732
8 9086943
9 40725421

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

0717860 'Oomam
PP 544960
P.O. nm J.C. 9888141.28.18 20

Jeffery C. Jr

2. 1900

24

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *No. Hampton Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 12" 64*

Where *St Monroe*

By whom *St Monroe*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *100.00 Bounty Paid.*

Mustered out June 13

1865 - at Norfolk Va.

Daygett

RRH 195
K. I. Carr U.S.C.T.
James Warren

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car* Roll dated
Newport News Va Dec 31, 186*4*.

Where born *N Hampton Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *J. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut at large*

Company to which assigned *unmustered recruit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. H. M. M. M.
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren
for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Furlough since*
Aug 12/64

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Soren
 Copyist.

RRR 881

74 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Warren
Plt Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

Wendover
Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamer

for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Reg't Hospital at Kelly's Sta-
tion Va

Book mark:

(358)

James Hamer

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June*
13. Norfolk Va by A. G. No
77 War Dept - A. G. O.
Apr 28/65 -

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Storen

Copyist.

W 1 / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since *enlistment* \$ 55 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour
Genl. Hospl. in obedience to
orders from the War Dept.
dated May 3/65.

Book mark: _____

(349)

+ So appears on roll.

Long
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren
Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 18 64 absent on
leave of absence

May & June 1865 absent
in Gulf Coast Portsmouth Va

Aug 18 65 *June 12 65*
Norfolk Mustered out
out by W. 77 War Dept
ago. *Apr 28 65*

Book mark:

Chas Patton

HHH 888

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Warren
Pl, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Grass Santiago Tex Jan 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Mustered out James 10/63 at
Norfolk Va pr H.O 83
Dated War Dept May 3/63

Book mark : _____

(361)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

Harvey James

Pat, Co.

1st Reg't

US 66th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Warren desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James Warren

James Warren

Discharged _____

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of N.Y.C. Cavalry

By

37 Regiment of N.Y.C.

Volunteered at

Dec 12 1864

No. 77

James Warren

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut *as Large*



I, *James Warren* born in *Northampton Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Leather* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *James Warren* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
this *12th* day of *December* 1864 } *James Warren*
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *mark*
37th Regt U S C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Gray
Asst Surgt U S A. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Semper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

James M. Monroe
37th Regiment of *U S C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *12th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe Va*
Charles D. Cornwell
Wm. M. Gray
Wm. M. Gray
Wm. M. Gray

1554
Warren Major

Co. A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301106
2	5301175
3	5301162
4	5301273
5	5301366
6	5300141
7	5301452
8	5301538
9	5301625
10	5301731
11	5301836
12	5301940
13	5302043
14	5302140
15	5302230
16	5302314
17	9085827
18	34355086
19	40725418
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 4828. P.M.G. May 28/66.
R. J.

See also

S-607363-P.O.M.M.

D 1827880 P.O.M.M.

SS. Nat. Bur. 5/7/26th

Reg Nat. Bur. to 5/13/26th

J.B. Doud
Ex

It | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren
Out, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Edenston N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9" 1863*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
per S.O. No 25 dated
Oct 9 1st U.S.C.C. Camp
Miss Tex Feb 1. 64

Keousene

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Warren

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Major Warren

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....
.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....
.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *O. A. Taylor* Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-
 nance lost \$3.52.*

Book mark:

(358) *O. J. Taylor* Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Warren
Capt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On P. S. pay Order
dated June 26th, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

24 1 Cav. *24867*

Major Warren
Corp 1 Regt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ragan

W 1 | 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren
Conf. Co. | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Major Warren

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance lost \$4.18.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Maj. Warren
Copie, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for
Ordinance Lost 11/18

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Warren
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maj. Warren
Cople, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jamie & Tilly*, 186 *5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Tolman
 (358) Copyist.

RRR 824

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Warren
Copie, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) Tolman Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman
 Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Warren
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) Tobman Copyist.

4

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Warren.
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Warren
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

⁺ Major Warren
Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 8 64 absent
on detached service
since June 26 64*

⁺ *Supplies from McKee*

Book mark:

Chas. Sullivan

(546)

Copyist.

OK

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Warren

Corpl. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 16. 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ Mont 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Orgl

Org. was Pvt un-
til Oct. 1, 1864

Book mark: 4828. O.M. G May 28/66
Rt. J.

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Warren Willis

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306630	26	
2	5306687	27	
3	5306757	28	
4	5306831	29	
5	5306906	30	
6	5306977	31	
7	5307069	32	
8	5307167	33	
9	5307269	34	
10	5307376	35	
11	5307475	36	
12	5307572	37	
13	5307667	38	
14	5307754	39	
15	5307847	40	
16	9086227	41	
17	40725422	42	
18	40725423	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Warren.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes ; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom N.P. Bond ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*.*

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(856c)

Copyright.

of

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hill's Warren

Chi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Copyist.

RRR 833

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Garren

Pri

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. W. Morris

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *St Monroe La* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

21

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Harner

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Pt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Warren

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren
Cvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. J. W.

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft Monroe Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Warren

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nills Warren

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *H. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren.

Post., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Warren,^x
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$1.90.

^x Borne under "Present" as
"Willis Warren."

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Aslv.
Copyist.

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865. *absent*
Guard at 2 M Sept

Book mark:

Wm. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warner

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Arr Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Warren
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 18 63 absent
sick in Post Hospital

Book mark :

W. D. Miller

(546)

Copyist.

NRH 543

W | Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Warren

Pie Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazo Santiago Texas, Feb 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org.

Was free Apr 19, 1861. Dis-

charge given at Brazo San-

tiago Tx Feb 4/66 with a view

to final payment without return-

ing to state two extra copies of

payrolls — to Pm to facili-

Book mark: lover

UW Allen

(361)

Copyist.

RRR 808

JAN. - 6

5307847

1891

tate payments

Washington Adam

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306615	26	
2	5306689	27	
3	5306759	28	
4	5306833	29	
5	5306908	30	
6	5306979	31	
7	5307071	32	
8	5307169	33	
9	5307271	34	
10	5307377	35	
11	5307476	36	
12	5307573	37	
13	5307668	38	
14	5307755	39	
15	5307848	40	
16	9086223	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V168. P33.73

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet ? inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hampton Va.*

Occupation *Oysterman.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12 - 1863*

Where *Ft Monroe Va.*

By whom *N P Pond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

O. W. Moore

(856c)

Copyist.

11

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

250000
O. W. Apple

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Hill, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

P. W. Moore

Q | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where *LA Monroe pa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

W. M. R. R.

1111111111 557

Al

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1864.*

Where

Ft Monroe Va

*

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

[Signature]

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Pr..., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

When Dec 12, 1867.*

Where

Where El Niño va *

Period

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *St. Monroe, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where St. Monroe, Me., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *Lt. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

<i>W</i>	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.
----------	---------------	-----------------

Adam Washington
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apl, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where St. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.


Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

(358c)

Wagner Cup

Copyist.

27.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Asst.
Copyist.

24. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Part., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1866.*

Where Ft. Monroe. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$0.52.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

ash.
 Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Washington
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Geo Allen

Copyist.

22

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Washington

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Adam Washington

Pvt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Was free Apl 19 /61. Dis-
charge given at Brazos Santiago
Tex Feb 4/66 with a view to
final payment without returning
to state two - ? copies of payrolls
furnished to P.M. to facilitate payment.

Book mark: V168, P33. 73

U W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

1851

Washington Albert
Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299530
2 5309959
3 5310067
4 5310174
5 5310277
6 5310370
7 5310470
8 5310555
9 5310641
10 9086491
11 32947122
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Harrover Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-23-64.

Where Buffalo N. Y.

By whom Capt Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid
\$100.

Dickerson.

W. | 1st Cav. | U.S.C.

Albert Washington
Pvt.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U.S. Col. Cav. Roll dated

Buffalo, N.Y., Sept 22, 1864.

Where born _____

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 6th Ward City of

Buffalo, Erie Co. 36th District

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1864

Where born Hamover, Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 ¹/₂ in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 100¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Where credited 13 Aug. 1864

Company to which assigned Buffalo

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

W. A. C. T.

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Muster & Dec. List*
not recd.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

RRH 874

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

M. H. Thompson
Copyist.

RRR 875

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

NH Thompson
Copyist.

77

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. W.
Copyist.

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Washington
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *57* *27*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark :

(861)

Moy
Copyist.

Washington Albion
Co., *Regt* *1st US Cavalry*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEAR Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y. the 22 day of September 1864
 Witness H. C. Taylor Albert Washington
Mark

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.				

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.
 940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

By 1st Regiment of Artillery
 enlistment: last served in Company _____
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18
 Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y. September 22, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



City ~~TOWN~~ OF *Buffalo*
6th Ward.
30th Dist Encl
Hanover Co

I, *Albert Washington*, born in *Hanover Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Washington*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *My Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

Albert Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Franklin
Co Dist Sur

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert*
Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

My Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *McAdams* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *September*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

My Rogers

Franklin

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Washington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three
YEAR. I Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at

the

Witness

H. L. Taylor

Puffalo N.Y.
22 day of September 1864

Albert Washington
(mark)

By

1st
Regiment of Madison Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.				

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



City ~~TOWN~~ OF *Buffalo*
6th Ward
30th Dist Erie Co

I, *Albert Washington*, born in *Hanover Co*
in the State of *Nigeria*, aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Washington*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *[Signature]*

Albert Washington
mark

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
30 Dist Erie

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Washington*
Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

[Signature]

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of M^{ch} Caval Volunteers, on the *22* day of *September*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

Albert Washington
1 U.S. C. Cur

Certificate of Deposit
Robinson & Co sent
Oct 7th 1864.
Austin

This paper was formerly
the property of the Provost
Marshal of the 80th Cong^l District of
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

Newport News Va Oct 4th / 64.
Col. Rodgers

Sir,

You will please
forward to Lt. Geo. W. Bitner,
1st U.S. C. Cav. - Fort Monroe, Va.
Money deposited with you,
and oblige ~~me~~ Respectfully Yours
Albert ^W Washington
1st U.S. C. Cav.

N.B. The amt. is represented to
be two hundred & fifty dollars (\$250.00)
which Albt. Washington ^{desires} me to have sent
to Fort Monroe, by Express - to my address
Geo. W. Bitner
2nd Lt. 1st U.S. C. C.,
& Comd. Mass. 5th Regt.

1358

Washington Cornelius

Co 2, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

book

book

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312105	26
2	5312174	27
3	5312251	28
4	5312328	29
5	5312404	30
6	5300570	31
7	5312477	32
8	5312569	33
9	5312674	34
10	5312783	35
11	5312887	36
12	5312986	37
13	5312086	38
14	5313181	39
15	5312272	40
16	5313364	41
17	9086818	42
18	9086688	43
19	40725425	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Connellins Washington

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes ; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Charles City Co. Va.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8 " 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayyett

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*.

Where born *Charles City Co., Va.*

Occupation *Cook*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8" 1863*

Where *Yorktown Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted as a cook.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayett

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Washington
Book, Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8th*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22nd to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 893

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(M. A. Michaels)
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

44 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gornelius Washington
Book, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

RRR 899

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
B. S.

Leach, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Samuel Heby, 186 2^d

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Curry
Copyist.

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cuty
 Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cook
 Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington
Leach, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leach
Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Comm Washington.

Pri....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Geo.
Leon.

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington.
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1000*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly,

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington

Mr. I., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 to May 1865 on duty
Cook

Sept 1. Dec 1863 on duty
Cook

Book mark:

Chas. B. Smith

77.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Washington

Com., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U, S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chago Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34 47* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Joined at Crig. Org.*

Book mark :

(861)

Kelly

Copyist.

Washington Cory
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299360

2 5302630

3 5302716

4 5302803

5 5300263

6 5302888

7 5302974

8 5303068

9 5303182

10 5303286

11 5303389

12 5303488

13 5303583

14 5303692

15 5303759

16 9085933

17 34355207

18 40725424

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 357958.

877111 Drummer

J. B. Doud
Ex

N

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gary Washington
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Blackwater Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 15" 1864*

Where *Providence Va*

By whom *A. Hudson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cory Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 22, 1864.

Where born *Black Mts Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feby 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *H. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Harris

V/

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Care Washington
Pop, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since*
Jan. 15 / 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Anthony
 Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm Washington
(358) Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach. serv.
 Spec. order Hd. Qrs.
 1st U.S.C. June 26/64
 Dec. 1st horse equip
 lost O. 78. Ord. O. 31*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
 (358) Copyist.

Mr | 1 | car | **U.S.C.T.**

Gary Washington
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owes U.S. for S.
Driver & b. wrench, spurs &
straps, & C. Comb. \$1.09

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

24 V Cav. WBC7

Cary Washington
 Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
 18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station Antietam Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Gives the U.S.

for Spurs & straps
C. Comb, S. Driver
and wrench \$3.09

Book mark :

Ragan

(520)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cary Washington
W.A., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul. & Aug., 186*x*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due to horse
equip. lost 0.75
of distance 0.81*

Book mark:

(358)

Hallaway
Copyist.



1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Carey Washington

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary Washington

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec......, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....
.....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary Washington

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. ob.*
Equip. 94¢

Book mark:.....

(358) *Shadbolt* Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Washington
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip. 94¢*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadock* Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp. &
Garrison Equip. 94 &
Ordnance 60 &*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary Washington
PO, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 94 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance
60¢

Book mark:

(358)

Stradtolt

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Curry Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Curry Washington

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ray Washington

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 *Enlisted in*
Regiment

Book mark :

Chas. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Curry Washington

Priv., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

Washington Cyrus

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299414
2	5313683
3	5300119
4	5313766
5	53007361
6	53138521
7	5313941
8	5314042
9	5314149
10	5314257
11	5314350
12	5314453
13	53145421
14	5314628
15	5314716
16	9086937
17	30853877
18	30854705
19	40725539
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

24. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington
 _____, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 12" 1864

Where St Monroe

By whom St Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Corps De
Afrigue Hosplle N. O. La.
Discriptive List sent
Oct. 21" 1865-

Daggett

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va. Mar 18, 1864

Where born *Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

L. H. Harris

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Washington
Prie, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent at Camp Mir. Va.*
Dismounted
(Mustered in Feb 1864 at
Fort Monroe)

+ Name appears in column of Names
Present canceled by line

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

Mr | | Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

by Washington
Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April 1864

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

RRH 933

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Washington
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd. S. O. 61 Corps. Hd.*
Dis. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

Mr 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Loyus Washington
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington

Prs

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wm. Soren
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lynne Washington

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

V. A. Doren

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leymus Washington

Det, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hen. Sore

Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Doren

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington

Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for ord-
nance lost 1/3 etc*

Book mark:

Wm Soren

W | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Washington
Doc, Co. *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post*
Hospl. Brazos - Due
U.S. for Ordnance Oct. 15th

Book mark:

(358)

Paul Soren

Copyist.

ARRH 942

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Washington

Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *See as Hwp.*
M. O. La Lue U.S.
for ordinance 70.13

Book mark:

(358)

T. L. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 1 Car | 25 CT

Lewis Washington
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg US C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Varnum
to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due US for
Ord 15 cts for
C & G equipage 94 cts

Book mark:

Steward
(343) Copyist.

W | 10 | USC

Cyrus Washington
Priv, Co. K, 1 Regt USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred
to Regt Nov 27/65

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Washington

Pl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aprth May 1864 absent
Discharged at Camp
Mix Va

Aug 1865 absent sick
in Post Hosp Mexico Tex

Septth Nov 1865 absent
Sick at Corps de Afrique
Hosp N.O. La since Aug 24/65

Book mark:

W. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Washington
Pl, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁴⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

** added by C.H. Spring, G.*

Book mark :

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1361 of Class
Washington Elam

Co *P*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299845
2 5303077
3 5303183
4 5303288
5 5303390
6 5303489
7 5303584
8 5303673
9 5303760
10 9085946
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark :

See also

4 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

^{+Elam}
~~xxxx~~ Washington

_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Beck

Eyes; Beck hair Beck

Where born Amelia Co Va

Occupation leopfer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6/64

Where Lt Monroe

By whom Lt Monroe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty

paid \$100

mustered Dec 9/64

May Morris - N Ports News

Va

* Corrected by Haller

Heverson

211 Car U.S.C.T.

Clair Washington

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car Roll dated

Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Amelia Co Va

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Inspection Attache

Company to which assigned Mustered Recruit

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elam Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elum Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elam Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty paid \$100-*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elam Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadock* Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elam Washington

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance
45¢

Bounty paid \$1.00 -

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cham Washington

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Washington

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Elam Washington

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feby 4., 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 4., 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁴⁹ / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Washington Clause
Co., 1st Reg't 1st US Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elam Washington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth Va the 3rd day of December 1864

Witness:

Yonpi Seelen

Elam Washington
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
14 Reg't of 2d U.S. Cavalry
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Dec 6 1864
By St Morris
57 Regiment of Volunteers

Mc No. 78
Elam Washington
22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

MARK 561

Car. 606

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut



I, *Elam Washington* born in *Amelia Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Copper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thir* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Elam Washington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
Va this *6th* day of *Dec* 1864, } *Elam Washington*
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Ass. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *9th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New York*
Mustard & Co. Enlistment

Washington George
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299341
2 5304019
3 5304106
4 53001221
5 5304191
6 5304276
7 53043621
8 5304466
9 5304576
10 53046821
11 5304781
12 5304881
13 5304975
14 5305065
15 5305153
16 9086040
17 34354886
18 34669586
19 34669634
20 40725540
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 4.4310.

1203330 a.m.
Ø 1212476 90 min

J.B. Dowd
Ex

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Beach*

Eyes; *Beach* hair *Black*

Where born *St Mary's Md*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9" 64*

Where *Pt Lookout*

By whom *Lt Spencer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hawthorne

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Prh* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va Feb 22, 186*4*

Where born *St Marys Co. Md.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 9*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Pt. Lookout Md.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

J. Harris

Copyist.

22

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 957
N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 Cav. WSC 7

George Washington

But 1 Regt U.S. Caly Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Payan

(520)

Copyist

Dr 11 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington
Pvt, Co., 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service. Order from Hd Qrs
1st U. S. C. C., dated June 26/64

Book mark:

Atterman

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Post, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service Ord Hd Qrs 1st U.S.
Col. Cav In the Field Va -
May 20 / 64.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pop, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^{mo} Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Hance

Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington

Prvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
P.W., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

MARK 375

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W 1 / Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt. Co. C 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. 255
Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C. Oct. 14/65

Book mark: _____

(520

Long

Copist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dis at Brownsville

per SO no To Date -

Book mark:

Cum

(358)

Copyist.

W 1 / Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Pnt Co C 1st U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.
 Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O.
 255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C.
 Oct. 14/65.

Book mark: _____

Long

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gen Washington

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

80

100 for

Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*I. S. Corps Hd Qrs. per
SO 70 dated Sept/65 Hd
Qrs 1 Brig 3 Div 2.5 AC.*

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gen Washington

Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov 1865. absent.
Det. orderly at Bps
Hayre for SO#70 absent
Sept 29/65 Hayrs 1. Brig
3 Div 25 a.e.

Dec 1865 absent D.S.
Corps Hayre for SO#70.
absent Sept 1865. Hayrs
1 Brig. 3 Div 25 a.e.

Book mark:

Chas Batten

(546)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Smith, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *21* *67*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*80*/*100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *None* *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stopped for Pistol screwdriver
Carbide Brush wiper, Carbide
Cone wrench lost.

Book mark :

Sumner
(361) Copyist.

1363
Washington George
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306616	26	
2	5306688	27	
3	5306758	28	
4	5306833	29	
5	5306907	30	
6	5306978	31	
7	5307070	32	
8	5307178	33	
9	5307270	34	
10	5307378	35	
11	5307477	36	
12	5307574	37	
13	5307669	38	
14	5307756	39	
15	5307849	40	
16	9086224	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V176-P275.73

See also

S-1010302 P.O. Ret.

S 1118030 - 00 off

L 1624201 @ return

A 1665301 P.O. AL

S 2643267 and WD

A. G. 1564864

Phone + 20.6 VB.

8/27/28.

Chiffonary Co

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *E City N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12-1863.*

Where *Ft Monroe Va.*

By whom *N.P. Pond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

H

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pie, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Front Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Blank mark : _____

J. M. Moore

XL | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

George Washington

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where *LA Monroe Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave of
Camp near Fort
Monroe Va.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

4

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Monroe Va* *

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. W. Moore

RRH 993
N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
GW, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nor & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *St. Marks, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *11* ^{*1*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 W., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One, W.G. for one
 Revolver & 12.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
1 Remington Pistol \$12.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Aoh.
Copyist.

24.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Port., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$12. On D.S. at Brigade
L.M. Dept. since Aug. 20,
65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

ash.
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pitt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Gt. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

RRH 1999

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W | / Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington

Cie, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at orgl org.

Was free Apl 19/61.

Book mark: V176, P275, 73.

1284

Washington George
Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309366	26	
2	5309435	27	
3	5309522	28	
4	5309608	29	
5	5309695	30	
6	5300486	31	
7	5309780	32	
8	5309867	33	
9	5309957	34	
10	5310065	35	
11	5310172	36	
12	5310275	37	
13	5310368	38	
14	5310468	39	
15	5310554	40	
16	5310642	41	
17	9086475	42	
18	7362-B-1889	43	
19	40725426	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *7362-B-89*

See also

RRH 1893

74. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson

ARRH 1884

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pri^g, Co.

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30

, 1863.

Where

Norfolk Va

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7362-13-89

(356)

Donnelly

Copyist.

APR 1863

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

ARRH 1886

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pi

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Drumelly

Copyist.

ARRH 1887

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dannelly

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pi., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service

per Special order dated
1st No 1 use in the
field June 26. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Dannelly

Copyist.

Mr | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. G, | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

RECORDED 1918

U | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Capt'd. on U.S. Ste "Hawth"
in Currituck Canal. Sept.
9" 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
 Copyist.

ARRH 1813

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Geby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War. Capt. Sept 9"/64 on U.S. Str. "Fawn" in Currituck Canal, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Capt'd. Sept. 9"/64 on U.S.
Str. "Fawn" in Currituck
Canal, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson
Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
capt. Sept. 9th/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Prisoner of War*
Capt'd Sept. 9th '64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*
Capt & Sept 9th / 64,

Book mark:

May

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Capt'd Sept 9th / 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr, Co. Y, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 absent. Supposed to have
 been captured on U.S. S. "Fawn"
 while passing through D.C.
 Canal.

Oct 1864 absent, prisoner of
 war Captured on U.S. S. "Fawn"
 in Rismal Swamp Canal
Nov. 1864 to Dec 1865. May & June 1865.

absent, prisoner of war,
 Captured on U.S. S. "Fawn"
 in Carrutuck Canal Va

Sept 9/64

July 1865 to Jan 1866.
 absent, Prisoner of war,
 Captured Sept 9/64

Book mark :

Chas. H. Patton

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *28* $\overline{47}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl org,*

Prisoner of War. Capt'd

Sept 9/64. No discharge

furnished

Book mark:

736203/89

(361)

May

Copyist.

Mr. | 1st Cav. | U.S.C.

George Washington
 Priv., Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7362. B. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1889.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
 relative to this soldier.

E. J. Jackson
 Copyist.

1360

Washington Henry

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309367	26
2	5309436	27
3	5309523	28
4	5309609	29
5	5309696	30
6	5309487	31
7	5309781	32
8	5309868	33
9	5309958	34
10	5310066	35
11	5310173	36
12	5310276	37
13	5310369	38
14	5310469	39
15	5310558	40
16	5310657	41
17	9086476	42
18	P-187-RCJ-1866	43
19	34354887	44
20	40725427	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V107 P. 47-70. P187 v4 RCJ.66*

See also _____

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princessann Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Donnelly

Copyist.

RRH 1825

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 12 to 31

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

ARRH 1825

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pri

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pri

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1825

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pn

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On det service per
Special order dated Hd
2nd 1st No 2 in the
field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1829

24 | 1 Cav. W8C7

H. Washington

Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(520)

Ryan

Copyist

Or | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cavly.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Banner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pri
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

RRH1932

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *W H Thompson* Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

N

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pr Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Geby, 186 J.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
For Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Michrapl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*

for military, since

June 14th/65.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

RECEIVED

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 75/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
for mutiny, since June
14/65.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
since June 14, 1865,
Due U.S. for ordnance
75 cents.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged with loss of
all pay & allowances
by sentence of G.C.M.
for G.C.M.O. No. 13^d Div.
25th a.c. Aug 25/65,

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Per, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: absent on duty in Brig Comby Dept

June 1865: absent in arrest for mutiny June 14/65 from on duty as Brig Comby

Sept 1865: absent in arrest since June 14/65

Oct + Nov 1865: absent in confinement for mutiny since June 14/65

Dec 1865: Aug 25/65: Brazos Santiago Tex Discharged Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

Chas. H. H. H.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Dishonorably discharged with
loss of all pay and allowance
at Brazos Santiago Tx Aug 25/65.
for GCM order No 1 dated Hd Qrs
3^d Div. 25th ac. Aug 25/65

Book mark: V107, P47, 70 Released
(over)

(361)

May

Copyist.

SO 321 H.D. July 6, 66.
 Died - see P. 187, v 4. R.C.T. 66.

1891 *

5310657

JAN. - 6

W. 1 1/2 bar. 1 U.S.C. 3.

Henry Washington
Co. 2, 9th Reg't U.S.C. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 187, R. 6. 3. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 31, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conaizer.

Copyist.

Washington Henry
 P. Co. 4, 1 Reg't 2nd Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 7	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RRH 1843
Henry Washington
Priv G. 1. U. S. C. Car
Aug 8 '66.
Sedgwick G. H. & L.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Henry Washington</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>128</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>1 U.S. Cavalry Private Co. 'G'</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -	<i>Norfolk Virginia</i>	
Conjugal condition (and if married, } the residence of the widow.) }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death, - - - - - }	<i>Mitral Eany Gatewood Norfolk Va</i>	
	<i>Cholera</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>Twenty two (22)</i>	
Nativity, - - - - -	<i>Virginia</i>	
References, and Remarks, - - }		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 8th</i>	<i>1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda :

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Number and locality of the Grave. -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

Residence before enlistment, -

Conjugal condition (and if married,
the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death, -

Age of the deceased, -

Nativity, -

References, and Remarks, -

Date of death and burial, -

Henry Washington
Square 66 Grade 85-

128

1st Cavalry Private Co "G"

Norfolk Virginia

Single

Mother Emily Gatewood Norfolk Va

Cholera

Twenty two (22)

Virginia

August 8th

1866

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To

SIR:

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A. G. O. Sept 24/60
Inventory sent 2 Aug
M.

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. Henry Washington
of Company D
1st Regiment of W. G. C. C.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Died Aug 8th 1860.

Mr. Anderson on ship
that no further action
need be taken in his case.

This man was dis-
honorably discharged
from the service Aug
25th 1860.

P.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Priv Henry Washington*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *G* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S.C. Cav.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

P. 187 Vol. 4 A. 6. 5. 1866.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward R. Parry
Capt 11th Inf. Com Mis.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Known

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans, La

REMARKS.

*Ordered to be dishonorably
discharged.*

James Beekwith
 Clerk.
 (170)

1950
Washington John

Co AL, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305838	26	
2	5309949	27	
3	5306056	28	
4	5306159	29	
5	5306256	30	
6	5306354	31	
7	5306449	32	
8	5306540	33	
9	8264-C-89	34	
10	9086164	35	
11	40725428	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.88 P.197.69
8264-b-89

See also

S 938416 - 2nd And
 REP 388450 - 2nd Count
 A 1028289 - 2nd And (County)
 A 1805247 P.O. 7124
 J. 2030384 P.O. 7124
 S. 2172949 P.O. 7124

J. B. Dand
 Esq

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington.

....., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Fauquier Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 9/64*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Lt Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at N
News by Maj Morris
No 12 & 64.
Bounty Paid \$100.*

Dickerson.

APR 1865

7h | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Nov. &
Disrup Rec Not recd

Book mark: 8264-6-89

(358)

Libanus
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Muster or description*
over Road

Book mark:

Chen

ARR 1855

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Washington

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24/64*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Nov. 9/64, at
Norfolk, & mustered
in Nov. 12/64, at New-
port News, for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

Abrams

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1865

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for overance
\$1.35

Book mark:

(358)

Alvins Copyist.

RECORDED

71 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mathington

Pt 1, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc'd U.S. for Inducement
\$1.35

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Brown Copyist.

ARR 1858

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in*
2d M.D. since Octo. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

✓

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Washington
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty per*
Sp. ord. No. 95. Octo. 6, 1865.
in post Q. M. W.

Book mark:

R. E. Evison
 (358) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Washington
3rd, Co *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. Dec 1865. absent
Oct 1 2nd Sept. 1865
Oct 1865

Book mark :

Chas. B. Carter

W | *1 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Washington
1st, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ortega, Santiago, Tex, *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*38*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*50*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit Nov 12/64.*
Salve belt + plate

Book mark: *V. 88 P 197, 69.*

Hammond

W. | 1 Savy. | U.S. I.

John Washington

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. I.
Savy

NOTATION.

Book mark : 8264 6 89

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 9, 1889.

Certificate furnished in lieu
of lost discharge.

(438)

J. Dunn

Copyist.

Washington Phelan

Co *A* 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299413
2 5213684
3 5213765
4 5213851
5 5213940
6 5214041
7 5214148
8 5214256
9 5214349
10 5214452
11 5214541
12 5214627
13 5214715
14 9086936
15 40725429

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: V245-P-207-77

See also

N

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

, Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mathews Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 26 / 1864*

Where *Yorktown*

By whom *W. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

W

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philon Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va. Mar 18, 186*4*

Where born *Matthew Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harris

11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Phelan Washington

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in March 18/64 at
Fort Monroe)

Book mark:

Shull

APR 1864

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phelan Washington
Phelan, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty guarding cattle May 20/64*

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

RRH 1865

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Phelar Washington

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached by S. O. Rod.
Dis. 10th A. C. May 20/64*

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chelan Washington
pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR 19 1865

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

Dr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. S. M.

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington
Dr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. T. S. S.

 Copyist.

ARRIVED 1872

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phelan Washington
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich Haple, 186 5-

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jan Soren

Copyist.

APR 1873

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

Det, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
lost - 15-cs*

Book mark:

Wm Doren

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1874

N | *1 Cas* | **U.S.C.T.**

Phelan Washington
For, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cas*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
lost 1/5

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Stone Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

PS, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Phelan Washington

Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. A. Johnson

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 *absent*
Dismounted at Camp
Mix Va

June 1864 *on daily duty*
Guarding Catt May
20/64

Aug 1864 *absent detached*
as a C May 20/64
Guard Cattle on James
River near Jones Landing

Book mark:

Wm Patten

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Phelan Washington

Pt K

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866).

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁴³*2*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Book mark: *V 245 P 207-77*

T. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

1558
Washington Samuel
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52994121	26
2	5313618	27
3	5313701	28
4	5313780	29
5	5313868	30
6	5313956	31
7	5314062	32
8	5314170	33
9	5314273	34
10	5314377	35
11	5314467	36
12	5314555	37
13	5314644	38
14	9086935	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 447-976.

See also

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Washington

....., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Gloucester Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24, 64*

Where *Yorktown*

By whom *M Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daygett

H

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va. Mar 18, 1864

Where born *Gloucester Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *23* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

L. J. Harris

Copyist.

ARRH 1862

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Washington
Carpel, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
April 10, 1864
(Mustered in March 1864 at
Fort Monroe.)

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

RRH 1883

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml. Washington
Coxpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shree

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Saml Washington
Serjt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Shull

HHH 1865

H. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Washington
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

Wm. Dora

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Washington

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

HHH1987

74 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Washington
Sgt....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 July....., 1865.

Present or absent present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) Wm Stone..... Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

ARRH 1889

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...
Copyist.

ARRH 1898

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Washington
Serg, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1892

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Aug, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1865

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Washington

Serg., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 27 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks:

found at origl
org. was private until
Mar 20/64 then co. spl.
until Sep 1/64 then
apr 19/61

Book mark: 447-976:

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1369

Washington William
Co - , **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299692	26	
2	5299669	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark : _____

See also _____

W 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of *recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov 3, 186*4*.

Where born *Fauquier Co Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 3*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mass at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

Appears with rank of *Act* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov-30 1864.

Where born *Fauquier Co Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Starbuck*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Nov. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Trans. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Washington
John, Co. _____, Reg't *1st* *1056* *ban*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm Washington* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va*
the *8* day of *November 1864*

Witness:

H. K. Starkeweather

Wm Washington
mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of N. G. Cavalry

39 Regiment of *N. G. I.*

By *Wm Washington* Adj. Gen.

November 8 18*64*

Volunteered at *Norfolk Va*

William Washington

Wm No. *35*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

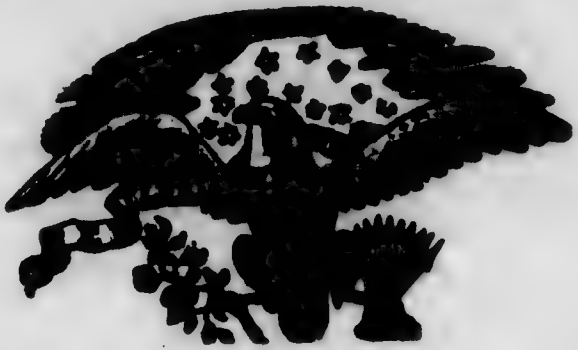
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass.

at large

I, *Wm Washington* born in *Paulkner Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Washington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Norfolk Va
Thurs day of November 4
Alphens Roberts
Recruiting Officer

Wm Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Gray
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *six* feet
inches high.

Alphens Roberts
88 Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers;
Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

the

day of

November

186*4*, at

Newport News Va

Recd to

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

at large

Waterman John E.

Co H., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299272	26	42572378
2	5310740	27	42695447
3	5310809	28	42695457
4	5310881	29	42722357
5	5310953	30	42722394
6	5311028	31	42722453
7	5311118	32	42722538
8	5311207	33	42722600
9	53006910	34	42722658
10	5299273	35	42889399
11	5311312	36	42890648
12	5311417	37	42890670
13	5311521	38	42890710
14	5311624	39	42977236
15	5311725	40	42977282
16	5311826	41	
17	5311926	42	
18	9435850	43	
19	9435856	44	
20	9435787	45	
21	V-42-CJ-1865	46	
22	40725430	47	
23	42572231	48	
24	42572254	49	
25	42572290	50	

Book Mark L.B 12/375. 41 C.F. 49.

4950 P.M. 4. May 30/66. V-42-CJ-65

See also 23 mass vols.

John L. Waterman,
1st, Co., 1 Reg't Inf. Col'd Cav.

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks :_____

(384)

Dayton

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Waterman

2^d Lt. Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va., Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered under authority
dated Dec. 24, 1863 War Dept.
a. g. o.

Book mark: V-42-07-1865

Crenshaw

(336)

Copyist.

N. 1. Cav. U.S.

John L. Waterman,
2d, Co. 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Dec 4, 1863.*

Remarks: *Must'd Dec 4, 1863*
Bot'd 1 Lt Feb,
6/65.

N. | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Waterman,
2d, Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lt.*

Date of appointment *2 Dec* 186*3*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
1st Lt. 2 Dec 6/64.

Dayton,
 Copyist.

APR 11 1865

41

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Winterman

Present, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Edwards

Copyist.

01

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John L. Halerman

2nd Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Edwards

Copyist.

(1) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. B. Waterman

2nd Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 7th Mo.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In service since
since April 5th 1867
for 20 months.*

Book mark:

(358)

Geo. B. Waterman

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

C. L. Waterman

and, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Winded from
leave of absence
21 days May 8th 1867*

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Edwards

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

L. A. Halerman
Left, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 - 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards
 Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 4567

John L Waterman
2 Lt Co H 1 Regt - US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864.

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks :-----

Book mark: _____

(600)

Alberosky
Copyist.

Mrs L Waterman
2/Lt Co H, Regt- US Col

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of September, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(600)

Mersey
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

J. L. Waterman
24, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In det. S. with*
Recruits since
Oct 27 64

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

Fr | 1 bar | 21567

Ino L Waterman
2 Lt Co H 1 Reg 21566 av

2 Lt Col H 1 Reg 21566a

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :_____

(600)

A. Crosby
Copyist.

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Waterman
Lieut. Co. H, Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Return

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec. 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station

Remarks Gavin joined Post
No. 24-64.

Book mark:

CG Smith

(546)

Copyist.

W | bar. | U.S.C. 7.

John L Waterman
Lieut Co H. / Regt U. S. Cav.

Return

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec. 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

7	1 car	4865
---	-------	------

Pro L Waterman
2 Lt Col N 1 Reg USCC

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks :

Remarks: On detached service
Wmsburg

Book mark :

(600)

Almerstry

Copyist.

HERHILL

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. L. Waterman
24, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co
from D.C. Oct 31"

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

W | 1 bar 1486 J

*Mr L Waterman
2 H Co N 1 Reg US Caval*

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of *December*, 1864,
dated *Jan 2*, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*On detached service
Petersburgh Va*

Book mark:

(600)

Atterbury

Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 4867

John L Waterman
2 Lt 1 Reg 486 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of January, 1865,
dated Feb 3, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of
Regt - 486

Book mark:

(600)

Almerby

Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John L Waterman
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Assigned to*
command of Co Feb 18"
1865 per S.O. No 27
Hd Qrs Dist. Ca. Va

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

N | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Waterman
2d, Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, Feb. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to*
1st Lieut, same
Regt. vice Lt. Geo.
L. Cass promoted.
Muster to date
Feb. 5 / 1865

Book mark: _____

(348)

Stanton

Copyist.

RRH 122
N. | 1st Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Waterman

1st Lt., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va. Feby. 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feby. 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 6, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt. same
Regt. vice Lt. Geo. L. Cass
promoted. Commissioned by
Maj. Gen. Butler.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(336)

Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L Waterman
1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to
Command Co Feb 18/65
per S.O. 27 Dated
Hd Qrs. Dist E. Va.
Pay due for
Responsibility since
Feb 20/65*

Book mark:

(358)

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Q. Waterman

"It", Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordg Co since*
Feb 20/65 Pay due for
responsibility of arms
Additional pay due
for men

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Waterman
"Lt", Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg per S.O.
Hd 2nd 3" Div 25" AC

Book mark: 214982

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.V.

J. L. Waterman

1 Genl. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A.P.M. 3 Div. 25 a.c.
by G.O. 5, 3 Div. Aug. 15/65,

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

W 1 1 Cav USbP

J. L. Waterman
1 Lt 1 USbP

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept 1865,

dated Marzon Santiago Texas
Nov 13, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above;

Post or station Marzon Santiago Tex

Remarks: P. M.

Book mark:

(546)

C Moore

Copyist.

M | 1 | Car. | U.S.C.P.

E. L. Waterman

1 Lieut. / Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: P. M., 3 Div. 25

A. C.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. D. King

Copyist.

111 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. L. Waterman

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Duty
as per S. O. No. 107
Md. Drs. 3^d Div

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 1 Car. | U.S.C.P.

J. L. Waterman
1 Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1865,
dated Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: P.M., 3 Div.
Staff.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav USbP
C L Waterman
1 Lt 1 USbP

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,
dated Barzon Santiago Texa,
Nov 15, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Barzon Santiago
Remarks: P. M.

Book mark:

(546)

C Moore

Copyist.

W 1 1 bar 1 US 65

J. L. Waterman
1 Lt 1 U.S. G. C.

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of *Nov* 186*5*,

dated *Barzon Santiago Tex*
Jan 12, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station *Barzon Santiago Tex*

Remarks: *P. M.*

Book mark:

a Moore

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. L. Waterman
1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dir. Duty Dir.
Hd. Drs. O. O. Noy
Dir Hd. Drs. Pay due
for responsibility of
arms from Feb 22, 1865
to Oct 4", 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 1 Car. U.S.C.C.

J. L. Waterman
1 Lt. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1865,

dated Dec. 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: P. M., 3 Div.

Staff.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. S. King

Copyist.

W | *1 Cav* | *U.S.C.*
J. L. Waterman
1st Lt. *1st U.S.C. Cav*

Return

of the 25th Army Corps, (*3rd Div.*),
 for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*,
 dated *In the field Texas*
Not Dated, 186,

shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station *Brazos Santiago Texas*

Remarks: *P.M.*

Book mark:

(546) *J. A. McCoach* Copyist.

N | *1. Cav* | *2nd C.F.*

J. L. Waterman

Lieut | *1 Regt US C*

Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865,

dated *Brownsville Texas*

Feb, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *Brazos Santiago, Texas*

Remarks: *P.M. 3rd Div, 25th C.*

Book mark:

(548)

R. B. Wines

Copyist,

4 | 1 bar | 20.6.5.

J. G. Watterman

1 Lieut. 1 Regt. 20.6.5.

Return

of the Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Dept of Texas

for the month of Jan'y, 1866,
dated Brownsville Texas

Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: Pro. Man.

3" Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark:

J. R. Collins

(546)

Copyist,

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Waterman

O. C. Lee, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Present, assigned to
Co. at the organization of Regt.

Jan 1864 Present

Mek 1864 Präsent sick

April 18 64 On leave of absence
since April 19/64

May 1864 Present, Grand Co from
leave of absence May 1864

June 1864 absent on detached service per S.O. dated May 21st

USCC in the field June 20/64

July 1864 absent. on detached service
per S.O. 64. Capt Hays June 26/64.

Aug 1864 Present. Found from
 West. Aug 19 for 3.0.134 Reg. Wagon

Sept 18 64 Presump

Oct 1864 absent sent with
recruits to the front Oct 27/64

Nov 18 44. Jan'y 1855 - President

May 1865 (1 Quat.) Present assumed
Cord. of Co. May 18/65: per S.O. dated

Book mark :

Wm. B. Ewing

over ✓

JAN. 18

40725430

1899.

Hagro Dist. East-Ta Feb 10/65
March 1865. Present
Apr + May 1865. Present. assigned
To Comd of Co. May 18/65 per
SO # 27. Hagro Dist E. Va
June + July 1865. Present
Comdy Co since May 20/65.
Aug + Sept 1865. absent. D.S.
as Pro Mar. Brazos Santiago
Tex.
Oct + Nov 1865. absent Pro Mar
1 Dec 25 a.e. S.O. No. 3. Hagro.
Post of Brazos Santiago
Dec 1865. absent. Spl. Duty
Hagro 3 Dec 25. a.e. per SO
No 97. Hagro Post of Brazos
Santiago Tex Dec 4/65.
Jan 1866. absent.
On leave of absence for
30 days from Dec 20/65.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Waterman
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ for 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Org as
2nd Lt. promoted to 1st Lt
Feb 6, 1865 on leave of
absence for 50 days from
Dec 20, 1865 S.O. No 135
Ad. Dis. of Rio Grande.

Book mark: Mustered out & honorably
(over)

(361) J. Stewart Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5311926

* 1891 *

No discharge granted
Due J. Pant-Jones
sutler 1st U. S. C. C.
\$58.68cts

[Bookmark]

discharged by S. O.
No 30 War Dept A. G. O.
Jan 24. 1866 under the
provisions of S. O. No 82
series of 1865. his services
being no longer required
L. B. 12/375. & 41. C. T. 1

79.
4950 Pmly May 30 66

N. 1 Cav USCT
 John L. Waterman
 Co. H, 1 Reg USCT Cav.

NOTATION.

L.B. 12/375. 41-CT-1879. With
 Book mark: V. 42-CT-1865.

War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y. 7, 1879.

Mustered out and honorably
 discharged by Special Orders
 No. 30. War Dept. AGO Jan'y.
 24. 1866. under the provis-
 ions of Genl. Orders No.
 82. Series of 1865. his
 services being no longer
 required.

See also Co. A. 23rd Mass. Vols.

Wm E. Newman.
 (438) Copyist.

Waterman, John L.
 Lt. H, Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 9
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

RRH 1145

Fort Magruder Va
February 3rd 1878

J. J. Waterman
2nd Lt. U.S.C.

Accepts the appointment
of 2nd Lt. U.S.C.

Issue to me



Fort Mifflin Pa
February 3rd 1873-

Sir I have the honor to accept
the appointment of 1st Lieutenant in the 1st Regt
U.S. Cold Cavalry. I am twenty two (22) years
of age; was born in Harrisville N. H. & at present
a resident of the State of Mass.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
H. A. Waterman
2nd Lieut 1st Regt

To the
Adjutant Genl
Bureau of Cold Troops
Army of the James

W- 33 - 1864
Camp Mis Va. March 26th 1864

John L. Waterman
2^o Lieut. 1st Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Applies for leave of absence
for twenty (20) days to
visit his home in Massachusetts

Wd. Asst. 1st Regt. U.S.C. Cav.
Camp Mis Va. Apr 8th

Approved on account of
disability (encloses certificate)
and respectfully forwarded to
Wd. Asst. Dept. of Va. & M.C.

Sp. Thos. Garrard
Col 1st U.S.C.

One enclosure.

Wd Asst Dept Va & M.C.
St Monroe April 9 1864
Respectfully referred
to the Medical Director.

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
Thos J. Johnson
Lieut A.A.G.

Wd. Asst. Dept. Va & M.C.
St Monroe April 9 1864
Respectfully returned
to Dept. Va & M.C. - is
impracticable to form
an intelligent judge-
ment on the merits
certified. As it stands,
disapproved for want of
form. It is the duty of the
leave should be much
Sincerely,
M.D. Dir.

Wd Asst Dept Va & M.C.
St Monroe Apr 11th 64
Respectfully returned

with reference to en-
dorsement of the
Medical Director

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
R. P. Davis
A.A.G.

M.D.C. Dept. Va & M.C. Apr 9th 1864

RRH 148
Camp Mine, Virginia.
March 26th 1864.

Major R. J. Davis:—
Asst. Asst. Genl. Dep't. War No
Fortress Monroe, Va.

Major:— I have the honor to
request a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days for the pur-
pose of visiting my home in
Massachusetts.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
John H. Waterman
2d. Lieut, Squadron "H"
1st Regt. U.S. Col'd. Cav.

Camp Mis Va April 14th 1864.

W. J. ✓
Jno L. Waterman
2nd Light Squadron H^{vy} Artillery

Applies for leave of absence
for twenty (20) days to visit
his home in Massachusetts.

Camp Mis Va.
Apr. 14th 1864.

Approved and respect-
fully forwarded,

W. H. Richards,
Capt Comdg Comp.

Grant

L. O. 106-9

1864

Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. Cavalry
Camp Mis Va. April 14th 1864.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. The within named
officer was thrown from his
horse while on drill receiving
injuries from which he has not
yet recovered.

Lepta Larrabee

Col 1st U. S. C. Cav

Hd Qrs Dept Va & M. Co.
St Morris Apr 14 1864
Respectfully returned
for Surgeon's certifi-
cate

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
Thos G. Johnson
L. W. Adams.

Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. Cav.
Camp Mis Va April 16th 1864.

Respectfully returned.
The injuries received by the
within named officer are not
such as would enable him
to obtain a Surgeon's certificate
of his health. A certificate
has already been made out
by the Surgeon of this Regiment
and forwarded to Hd Qrs, stating
that the officer would not, in
his opinion be able for duty,
for twenty (20) days, but was
returned by the Medical Di-
rector for want of "form".

I would respectfully request
that the officer may be allowed
the leave asked for.

Lepta Larrabee
Capt Comdg

RRH 158
Camp Mt. Virginia,
April 14. 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to ask
for leave of absence for twenty
(20) days for the purpose of
visiting my home in Massachusetts.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Jno. Waterman
2^d Lieut. Squadron 16th
1st U.S. C. Co.

To
Major R. S. Davis
A. A. Genl.
Dep't. Va. & N. C.

John L. Waterman
Lieut. 1. U.S. Cav.

N. H. H. (E. No)

18/5.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington 22 Feb: 1865.

S. O. No 879
Extract 28

Appointment of J. L. Waterman
to be 1st Lieut. 1st U. S. Colored
Cavalry, is hereby confirmed.
by the President.

filed 12-26-93

Recd Hb 2d Dist E. No Mch 1, 18/5.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, 22nd Feby 1865.

Special Orders

No. 87.

(Extract.)

28.

By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U.S. Colored Troops, made by Major General Ord, U.S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia, are hereby confirmed:-

J.L. Waterman, to be 1st Lieutenant, 1st. U.S. Colored Cavalry.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E.D. Townsend

Official

A.A. Geul

(Sa) E.D. Townsend

A.A. Geul

Official Copy

William Hoffman
A.A. Geul

Original transmitted 1st Mar 1865.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.
Feb 22/65

Special Order
87

Appointment of J. L.
Hulmer to a
1st U. S. C. Co.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 87.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 22d, 1865.

(Extract.)

28. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General Ord, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia, are hereby confirmed:—

J. L. Waterman, to be 1st Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry
U. S. Dept of Virginia*



Adm. Gen. U.S. C. Cas
Albany Station May 1st 1865
B. 146 (Era) 1875.
B-30 1865.

Provr. H. W.
Maj. Comdr. U.S. C. Cas

Request that U.S. C. Cas
J. S. Waterman of
this Regt. be ordered to
proceed to Wilmington
Va. and return for the
purpose of attending
to the removal of un-
necessary property of this
Regt. now stored there
to this place.

S. H. M. 1865. E. W. W.

filed 12-26-93

Ex 211-965. D. 1865. P. 12
H. 2. Subj. H. 2. & Defences.
Wilmington, Va, May 1st 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
James L. Graham
Br. Genl

Shirley Lee E. W. W.
No. 108. E. W. W.
Wilmington

Admrs 1st U.S.C. Cav
Betty's Station Va. May 1st 1865
St Col J. H. Harris

U. A. S. Dist C. Va.

Norfolk Va.

Colonel.

Ther. the honor to request
that Lt. Saint John S. Waterman of this Regt
be ordered to proceed to Williamsburg, Va. for
the purpose of attending to the removal of
the company property of the detachment of
this Regt recently camped at that place,
to this Camp at Betty's Station.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. W. Brown
Maj Comd'g Regt

Edgus 3rd Div 35th A.C.
 J. J. Sautage & Co
 Aug 15/65

Gen. Order
 W5

Lt John L. ~~Whitman~~
 announced as Post
 Provost Marshall

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
Brigade Santiago Texas
August 16th 1865.

General Orders }
No 5-

First Lieut John L. Water-
man 1st U. S. C. Cavalry is hereby anno-
unced as Provost Marshal of this
Division, and Post. He will be
respected and obeyed accordingly

By Order of Brig Gen Dwyer
A. W. Bachm.

C.O. 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

Thro C. O. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div 25th A.C. 1st Lt. and Adj. 36th U. S. C. Troops
a a a

True copy
 E. W. Luzzum
 a. g. m. b.

3741101
Sd Qrs Mil Div of the Gulf

New Orleans, La. Dec 20, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 135

Extract.

x x x x x
5. The leave of absence for twenty days granted
1st Lieutenant J. L. Waterman, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry,
in Special Orders No. 106, current series Headquarters
Department of Texas, is, upon the recommendation
of the Department Commander, extended
thirty days.

x x x x x
By Command of Maj Genl. P. N. Sheridan
Asst. Adjt General

Official:
(Sgd) J. H. C. Moore
Asst. Adjt General

(over)

From Capt
E. W. Saggard
a. a. g. m. b.

Head Quarters Department of Texas
Galveston Texas December 15 1865

Special Order }
No. 106 } Extract

* * * * *
Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, with a recommendation to Head Quarters Military Division of the Gulf for an Extension of Forty (40) days, is hereby granted to the following named Officer:

J. S. Waterman 1st Lieutenant 1st U.S.
Colored Cavalry & Prov. Mar. & B. Div 25th Army Corps.

By Command of Major General Wright
(Signed) C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

(over)

1154
Master Copy for file

Send to Corps -

Adj. Gen. Mil. Div. Genl.
Dec. 20. 1865.

Special Orders
No. 185.

Leave of absence to
M. J. L. Waltherman ex-
tended 80 days

1154

RECORDED
SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 135. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., December 20, 1865.
[Extract.]

5. The leave of absence for twenty days granted 1st Lieutenant J. L. Waterman, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, in Special Orders No. 106, current series Headquarters Department of Texas, is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, extended thirty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

(Signature)
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comd'g Officer.
1st U. S. Col'd. Cavalry.*



4777155

J. D. Waterman
Lieut. U.S. Col. Calo

Headquarters

Military Division of the Gulf

New Orleans, La., Dec. 20th 1865

Special Order

No. 135.

Extract.

* * * * *

1. The term of absence for twenty days granted 1st Lieut. J. E. Widenman, 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry, in Special Orders No. 106, current series, Headquarters Department of Texas, is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, extended thirty days.

* * * * *

Official:

D. Wheeler

Asst. Adj. Genl.

By Command of Major Genl P. H. Sheridan

Signed George Lee

Asst. Adj. Genl.

John L. Waterman

1st U.S. Cold Carving.

30

 15

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 30. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

15. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 1st Lieutenant *John L. Waterman*, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of his services being no longer required, his regiment being under orders for muster out of service. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
u.s.a.

RRH 171

Revised Jan. 26, 1966. Rm. 507

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 30.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
✓ 15. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 1st Lieutenant John L. Waterman, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of his services being no longer required, his regiment being under orders for muster out of service. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Dup.

NH 1173
W.I. CORB. 1866.

Washington. D.C.
Jan 24th 1866

John L. Waterman
1st Lieut, 1st U. S. C. Cos.

Tender Resignation

Note: Note Sp. Or. No
30 of Jan 24th 1866
ag office

Rec'd. ago. Jan 24/66.

Washington D.C.

January 24. 1866.

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

General,

I have

-the honor to tender my res-
ignation as 1st Lieut. Co. "H",
1st U.S. C. Cavalry

I am at present on leave of
absence per Par. 5, S.O. No. 135,
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Gulf,
dated New Orleans, La. Dec. 20th
1865, and having learned

-that orders have been issued
for the muster-out of my
Regiment, desire to avoid, if
-the exigencies of the service


will permit, - the trouble and
expense of returning to the
Regiment by obtaining an
honorable discharge at this
place.

Very respectfully
your Obedt. Servt.
J. S. Waterman.
ser. Sr. Co. "H"
1862

address
So. Danvers,
Mass.

John L Waterman was mustered in as 2^d Lieut
Dec 4. 1863 and as 1st Lieut Feb 6. 1865. 1st U.S.C. Cav
On Return of that Reg't for the month of Dec 1863
he is reported on special duty & Dir Hd Qrs per
S. O # 97. Hd Qrs & Div 25th A.C. Dec 4. 1865
C.E.B.

Waters Coy

Co , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306620	26	
2	5306696	27	
3	5306766	28	
4	5306840	29	
5	5306914	30	
6	5306985	31	
7	5307077	32	
8	5307175	33	
9	5307276	34	
10	5307382	35	1
11	5307480	36	
12	5307577	37	
13	5307672	38	
14	5307759	39	
15	5307852	40	
16	90816231	41	
17	40725431	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

VY P178.68

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cox Waters

Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Beaufort N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Ft Monroe Va

By whom H. P. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Boy Waters

Pi

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(356c)

Copyright.

Q

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

boy Hales

Al, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Dec 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark :

J. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

ll

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Boy Haters

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. W. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

It

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Coy Haters

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where *St Monroe la* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

It

(358c)

Copyist.

St

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gay Hales

Pie, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *At Monroe Va* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.



1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Boy Haters

Qui, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where LA Montrose va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :_____

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cox Waters

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gov Waters

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.*

Where *Lt Monroe, Pa.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. E. Waters

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Box Waters

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boy Waters

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man & Pl.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

RRH 189

N.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cox Waters.

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. H. C.
Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Case Waters.

Port., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*7.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*6*.*

Where *Fl. Monroe.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for ordnance*
\$4.90.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cox Waters

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D S in Amd.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A Wallen

(358c)

Copyist.

APR 11 1922

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cox Waters

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*5*.*

Where *St Monroe, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 m Dept per
SQ 100, Post Hd qrs.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

a w allen

(358c)

Copyright.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rox Waters

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 absent sick
in Hampshire Hosp. Since
May 4

Oct 1. Dec 1865. absent
D.S. 2 M Dept. for \$0100
Post Hqrs Oct 10/65.

Book mark:

Chas. B. Carter

(546)

Copyist.

W | *1* *Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Cox Waters

Priv, Co. *E*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*3 33*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *none**100*; due \$ *none**100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org.*

Book mark: *V7, P178, 68.*

A W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

1372

Watkins Jackson

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299594

2 5299627

3 5312565

4 5312666

5 5312775

6 5312879

7 5212978

8 5313078

9 5313173

10 5313264

11 5313356

12 9086708

13 9086808

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A3056750 Q.0. mm
R.0. m. 20. 1403917-7. 31. 13. P. 84
S. L. Y. B. (Reind) 19/30-00

Chas. P. Lang Cfr

26 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nadkine

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; grey hair light

Where born Household Co. Va.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2" 1864

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayge A

24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Watkins

....., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes ; gray hair light

Where born Nasmond Co., Va.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2/64

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt. Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Guilford

Chenango Co. N.Y.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Daggett

Copyist.

H / *Car.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Watkins

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carry* Roll dated
Newport News Va Oct —, 186 *4*.

Where born *Chausemond Co. Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grifford Hemmings*

C. N. M.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deems

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport news, Oct 20, 1864

Where born *Chammond co. Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Newport news*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport news*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Guilford & Cherry co*
N.Y.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

(339)

Copyist.

RRH1281

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuter
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Pch, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leuty

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Nb, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Leuty*
 Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutty
 Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leuts
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wadkins

Mr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter

Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wadkins.
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

HRH 1295

Mr. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacks. Madams.

Chi....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Kelly,

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Nadineis.
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chaz. Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.
 Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 9. 72/100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$ 100. 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Free before Apr. 19 / 61.

Book mark :

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

P. H. Co.

Reg^d

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements.....

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pris. of War Record.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A......

Med. Examination

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C......

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Watkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
the 2 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. P. Smith

Jackson Watkins
his mark

enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By Jackson Watkins
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
Sept 2 1864
Regiment of _____

U. S. A. Co. 5th
No. 30
38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

RECEIVED

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Guilford
Chenango Co

I, Jackson Watkins born in Manassas Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Watkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

J. P. Ryan his
Jackson Watkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Watkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
5 inches high

J. P. Ryan
Regiment of 1st Regt Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F
the 2 day of September 1864 at New York

1st Regiment of Volunteers, on

Mustered to service as M. G.

Wm. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Regt
Chenango Co N.Y.

Co *C*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

1	5 2 9 9 9 5 3	26
2	5 3 0 4 4 6 8	27
3	5 3 0 4 5 7 8	28
4	5 3 0 4 6 8 4	29
5	5 3 0 4 7 8 3	30
6	5 3 0 4 8 8 3	31
7	5 3 0 4 9 7 7	32
8	5 3 0 5 0 6 7	33
9	5 3 0 5 1 5 5	34
10	9 8 8 6 0 5 8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

HRH 1214

It | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reddick Walcott

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Beach

Eyes; Black ^{hair} Black

Where born City Point Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/64

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Lt Monroe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Heverson

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pidrick Watson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Dec 3, 1865.

Where born *City Point Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *20* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *20* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *found C as Permit*

at Norfolk Va Dec 10, 64

to description Roll

(over)

Book mark:

Watson

RRH 1215

JAN - 5

5299953

1891

was forwarded ~~to~~
Mr. Harris Co. Commander
ever had any evidence
of his muster into the
service of the United
States. He has served
with his Company from
date of joining until
present time. No records
of the said Private Watson
being found at the Office
of the AG at Washington DC.
It is directed that he be
mustered into the
service of the United
States of the date of his
joining his Company.
As per order appended.
This muster dated to take
effect Dec 10, 1864

It

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Natson

Pat

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9th Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No Dec List recd

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reddie Watson

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Nance

Copyist.

HRH 1213

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Watson

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

RRH 1229

W. | **i Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Watson

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Relick Watson
 Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inconfinement at Post Guard House. Due U.S. Camp and Garrison Equipage: one Canteen, one Haversack \$1.62*

Book mark:

(358) *J. McHance* Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reddick Watson

Privt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No descriptive list received

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Redick Watson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordinance

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Regt. G. M. for feet \$8.00 of his monthly pay for two months

Book mark:

Cumir

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adick Watson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brays Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to , 1866.

From enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$34 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$20 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$None ^{None}/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Stopped for Distot & crewed over

last. Also \$8.00 of his

monthly pay for 2 mos

for Regt C. M.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

Watson Rudick
Ph. 6, *1* *U.S. Car.*
 , Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Order not on file with Regimental records.

R. R. 11-14-73. B.

1st Reg't W. S. C. Cavalry
Record of trial, sentence &c.

M. O. Order of Court Martial. - "Stopped \$8. of his monthly pay for two months per Reg'l Court Martial Order No. 2 dated Nov. 1st W. S. C. Cavalry Dec. 5th 1865."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

26th Elmwood.

P. J. Dalton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Dec. 21st, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edick Watson, Co. "C."

1st Reg't W. S. C. Cavalry

Proceedings of a Reg'l Court Martial consisting of Maj. A. McIntyre
1st U. S. C. C. detailed for that duty, per S. O. No. 291 W. S. C. Cavalry.

Nov. 23rd '65 - under provisions of Sec. 7. Chap. 201 of act July 17 '62 show.
(Charge: Theft, to the prejudice of good order & mil discipline. (Nov. 15 '65)

Plea Guilty. - Plea Confirmed by Court. - Sentenced to one month
hard labor in Charge of the Reg'l Guard - to forfeit to the U. S. & 8. of his
monthly pay for the period of 2 months - 2 hours each day to be posted on a
barrel in a conspicuous place, wearing a board 3 feet long & 1 foot wide, having
the word 'Thief' in large letters. - (Sgd) A. McIntyre

Approved Dec. 8 '65 by Lt. Col. F. J. White Comdg. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 2nd A. C.

M. S.

Dec 19 1843,
Respectfully returned —
Do the High Records give
any record of Stoppage
or cause of same?

W. Ellenbrooks,
J. A. M.
P. J. L.

RRH 1226
Redick Watson

Put 'L' 1st N. S. E. Carv

Dirⁿ of Records &c

Nov 14, 1843.

✓

Watts Alfred

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-306621	26
2	5-306695	27
3	5-306765	28
4	5-306839	29
5	5-306913	30
6	5-306984	31
7	5-307076	32
8	5-307174	33
9	5-307275	34
10	5-307381	35
11	5-307479	36
12	5-307576	37
13	5-307671	38
14	5-307758	39
15	5-307851	40
16	9086730	41
17	40725437	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP332618
S800511 P.O. m m
J1340476. P.O. ntd
81531929 P.O. off

Ernst R. R. R.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tyrrell N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12-1863.

Where Ft-Monroe Va.

By whom H.P. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

24

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Katts

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(356c)

Copyist.

ll | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watts

Phi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: 4-2-100

W. W. W. W.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hatts

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alfred Hatts

(358c)

Copysist.

A

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gatts

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 ____.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. G. Gatts

(358c)

Copyist.

HRH 1235

Al | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watts

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. ::

Book mark : *5-30-64*

Alfred Watts

(358c)

Copyist.

RRH 1237

84

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hatts
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. L. Moore

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ¹²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ¹²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watts

W., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One M.B. for one
Revolver \$12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts.

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Here the U.S. for 1
Remington Pistol \$12.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

24.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Part., Co. E, 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$12.52. Sick in Small
Pox Hospital since July
2, 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ash
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Watts

Prio, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

AW Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 4 July 18 65. absent sick
in Genl Hosp. Post. Brazos
Santiago Tex
Aug 18 65. absent sick
Post Hosp.

Book mark:

Chas. D. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

W | / Cas | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Watts

Pio, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cas

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Acwallen

Copyist.

1373

Warran, Henry

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Worrell, Henry	
2	27
	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

OPEN ACCOUNT

5299635	26
5311383	27
5311417	28
5311513	29
5311614	30
5311718	31
5311818	32
5311917	33
5312012	34
9086606	35
40725234	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 483984, 1846, 1882.

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black. ; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Co., Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt. Horton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
Service Sep 17-1864
at New pt News Va.
by Maj Morris.

Dickerson.

It / *Car.* U. S. C. T.

Arthur Heff

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated

September 2nd Va, Oct -, 186 *4*.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Charlottesville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Charlottesville*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Connection at*

large Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Devo

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Hebb

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Not paid*

since enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Webb

Pol, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from Enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Webb

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

24 | 1 CW | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb

Plt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd CW

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

APR 12 1865

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Webb

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Post Compy

Braxos Texas S. O. No 3

Hd 2nd 2" Brig 3" Div

2.5" Army Corps

Book mark:

(358)

J M Jackson

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20th, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Com. Sept
S. O. No 3 Hd. Qrs
2^d Brig

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

March 12 1865

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2. M. Sept
S. O. No. Brig Hd.
2rs.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb

Prst, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 *Nov* *Mauprol*
News Va Recruit And
to Co. Nov 4/64
July 1865 *on duty Post*
Comrsy.
Aug 1865 *absent D. I. 30 3 Hager*
2 Bny 3 Dec 25 ac. July 12/65
Sept 1865 *absent. D. I. 30 28 Hager*
2 Bny. July 12/65
Oct 1865 *absent. D. I. In Com Sept*
for 30 3.
Apr 1865. *absent. D. I. 30 No. 3 Hager*
2 Bny. 3 Dec 25 ac.
Dec 1865. *absent. D. I. 30 33.*
Hager 3 Bny 3 Dec 2 M Sept

Book mark:

Arthur Webb

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webb

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't
free previous to April 19/61

Book mark: 483984, 1846, 1882

(361)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Webb, Arthur.

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Webb desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Accomac Co Va
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

Clark Hamilton

Arthur Webb
mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

110-15 1/2

By Arthur Webb
37 Regiment of W.D. 5
Volunteered at Newport News
Sept 2 1864

1st U. S. A. 1000 1 1/2
Regt No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Arthur Webb

born in Accomac Co.

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur Webb do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News

on this 3 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

J. M. Monroe
LT 37th U.S.C.T.

his
Arthur Webb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Arthur Webb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

James M. Monroe
LT 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First the 7th day of September 1864, at Newport News Va

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Medical Board at large.

May 6th 1865
Capt. J. M. Monroe
Officer

West George
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299466	26	
2	5311108	27	
3	5311198	28	
4	5311304	29	
5	5311406	30	
6	5311512	31	
7	5311613	32	
8	5311717	33	
9	5311817	34	
10	5311916	35	
11	5312011	36	
12	9086592	37	
13	40725435	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1703. 1879. 394-1879

See also

Per 56 6994

21892788 POM 194

Exp. Pang. Exr

NHRI 255
No. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Webb.

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Eastern Shore Va.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Lt. Horton*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g)

Copyist.

C. J.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Pearson

Rec'd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mustering*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Recruit joined
Aug. 25

Book mark:

(358)

M. N. Edwards

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George E. Webb

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Leicester, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

HRH 1259

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Webb
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

RRH 1275

H | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Webb
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

RECEIVED

24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Webb
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

O. Jackson
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Webb

Qut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson
Copyist.

HHH1273

21 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Clerk
Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Webb

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Geo Webb

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

A Stewart

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Webb
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart
 Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Webb.

....., Co. *H*; 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 *Aug 30 N.*
News *Recruit. from*
depot

Book mark :

Chas. Dutton

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Webb
Pt ~~K~~, Co. ~~K~~, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect
free previous to Apr 19, 61

Book mark: 1703. 1879, 394-1879

(361)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Webb George E.

1st, Co. _____,

1st Reg't *1566th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George C Webb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va the _____ day of _____

Witness: Benjamin George C Webb

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By George C Webb 18 _____
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
Regiment of 4th Regt

1500 11. B. Co. 4th
No. 113

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

At large

I, *George C Webb* born in *Accomac Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George C Webb* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roswell Va*
this *2* day of *Aug* 1864, *George C Webb*
BEFORE *J M Hunter* *mark*
St & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Bayne
Det. Quarters U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. C. Webb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
nine inches high.

J M Hunter
1st 88 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *12* day of *August* 1864, at *Washington*
Ordered to be sworn at large.

Stewart Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Wm. H. Brown
Major 1st U.S. Cavalry
Adj. Gen. & Secy's Office

3076

U. S. Cold Cav
Personal papers hereto.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299629
2 5311306
3 5311408
4 5311514
5 5311615
6 5311719
7 5300617
8 5311819
9 5300632
10 5311918
11 5300637
12 5312014
13 9086607
14 40725436

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

396-1879

See also

RRH 1253

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 2 -, 1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
Service Sep. 17-1864
at Newport News Va. by
Maj Morris.

Dickerson.

1204
H
✓ *Cor.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cor.* Roll dated
Newport News Va, Oct -, 186*4*.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comm. at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. L. Webb

Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not paid
since enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb
Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*
Enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh + Ape, 186 2'

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at

Williamsburg Va per

S.O. No. - Detachment

Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

1200

21 | 1 Cad | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Capt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cad

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
D.C. May 2 1865

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

APR 12 1865

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hebb
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: J. Provost

Marshall's Brazos

Santiago Texas F.O. 25"

3^d Div 25" Army Corps

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

Or | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb

Butt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1865:

Station Brazos Sanlago Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

M

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly at*
div Hd. Qrs. S. O.
No 23

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

OK | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Webb

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept to Oct, 1865

Station Brazos Santiago Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. 25.
N'd. 2rs. 3rd Div. 25th A. Co.

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W-1 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. 25-
1865. Hd 2nd 3^d Div. 25th
A.C.

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb

Mr. H., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Newport.
Nurs Va. Recruit. assigned to
Co. Nov 4/64
Absent. sick at Post Hosp.
Newport Nurs Va

April 1865. Absent on D.S.
at. Winbury Va. Since
apl. 7/65. Guard over Co
property

Aug & Sept 1865. absent. D.S.
S.O. 25. Hayrs 2 Mny 2 Mny
25 ac

Oct 1865. absent. D.S. orderly
at 2nd Hayrs S.O. 25.
Hayrs 2 Mny 2 Mny

Nov 1865. absent. D.S.
S.O. #25. Hayrs. 2 Mny 2 Mny
25 ac.

Dec 1865 absent. D.S. S.O. 25.
Hayrs 2 Mny 2 Mny 2 Mny

Book mark:

John Webb

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Webb
Pt, Co. N, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ none ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Rect
free previous to April 19, 61

Book mark: 396 = 1879

(861)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Webb, John
P, Co. H

1 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Webb desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Accomack Co Va
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

Clark Harrington

John Webb
musk

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

37 Regiment of Webb's

Volunteered at _____

Accomack Co Va 1864

No. 302

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

at Long

I, *John Webb* born in *Accomac Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Forty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Webb* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News*
Va this *2* day of *Sept* 1864, *John Webb*
BEFORE *J. M. Morrow*
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Webb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Six* feet
inches high.

James M. Morrow
Lt 37th Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *7* day of *September*, 1864, at *Newport News Va.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Steel Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Mustered into service at Long

John Webb
Volunteer
Co 6th Cavalry
all money paid for

No

Med. Gen. Bergh's Brigade.
January 5. 1866

Special Order
No. 4.

Return to John H. H.
Co. "H"

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Division, 25th A. C.

BRAZOS SANTIAGO, TEXAS.

January 5 1866.

Extract.

Special Orders, }
No. 4.

I. The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters and will report to the Comdg. Officers of their Regiments without delay.

Private John Webb Co. H. 1st Reg. S. C. Co.

By order of Brig. Gen. John S. Foster

~~Brig. Gen. W. T. Clark.~~

C. O. 1st U. S. C.

Thro. C. O. 1st Reg.

Capt. D. H. C. Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Webb John H.

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Ca

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5299465

26

313854

27

313942

28

314044

29

314151

30

314259

31

314352

32

314455

33

314544

34

314630

35

314718

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

rk: 563.1880.395.1879

iso

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Webb

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John M. Webb

Appears with rank of Drum on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug. 3, 1864.

Where born Leicester, Va.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pay at large

Company to which assigned D

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

John M. Webb

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wm Webb

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Vandergriff

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Webb

Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Soren

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wm Webb

ser, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & July*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Webb

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Am Webb

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Doren

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wm Webb

For, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
lost, 15-cb*

Book mark:

Wm. Soren

(358)

Copyist.

H | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wm Weber
Govt, Co *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Ad. for Ordnance*
last 1/2 Cto

Book mark:

Transferred

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W^m Mehl
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. Mehl

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Webb
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John W Webb
Pl, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brays Santiago Tex Feb 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*,

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *9* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Free April 19/61

Book mark : *563. 1880. 395-1879*

(361)

W A Johnson

Copyist.

Webb John W.

1st
Co.

1st
Reg't *156 ban*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Webb, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Norfolk Va.

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James W. Sumner

John G. Webb
(initialed)

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. J. M. M. M.
Regiment of Ch. 26

John G. Webb
18

John G. Webb
18

No. 43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

H. large

I, *John W. Webb*, born in *Accomac Co.*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Webb*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

John A. Rayer
Det. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Rayer
Det. & Recruiting Officer U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Webb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Nine* inches high.

John A. Rayer
Det. & Recruiting Officer
38 Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
First Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Washington D.C.*
Det. & Recruiting Officer

1386
Webb Richard

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312099
2	5312170
3	5312186
4	5312263
5	5312338
6	5300504
7	5312415
8	5312491
9	5312579
10	5312689
11	5312793
12	5312896
13	5313000
14	5313097
15	5313190
16	5313281
17	9086800
18	9086684
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark :

See also

61268874-P.O. Man

R.Y.P. 464432

A. 2053382 P.O. Man

Chas. E. Pany

N | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Richard Webb

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 9"/1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed a Corp.*

Feb. 1"/1864 by order of

Col. Garrard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayett

RRH1329

21. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9 "1865

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l Feb.

1 "1864 Promoted Sgt.

Nov. 13 "1864

(383g)

Daggett

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Hamilton Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9th, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

RRH 1322

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22^d to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Webb
Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Febr 1st 1864 by Special Order No 213*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Feb 1st 1864 by Special order No 23

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Webb

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Feb. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W 1 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 1st 1864

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

M

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Feb 1st 1864*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Webb

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuty

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Sept

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from Lance

Mar 13. 1864

Book mark:

Leuty

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

7 Sept., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Seyh, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

RRH 1332

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Webb

Sept., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb

Seyh, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leutis
Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb.

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rich Webb.

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Webb.

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chazco Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 8. 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.

Pvt. until Feb. 16/64.

Corpl. until Nov. 13/64.

Book mark:

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

1363

Heiser Jordan
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310734	26	
2	5310803	27	
3	5310875	28	
4	5310946	29	
5	5311020	30	
6	5300270	31	
7	5311103	32	
8	5311193	33	
9	5311298	34	
10	5311401	35	
11	5311507	36	
12	5311608	37	
13	5311712	38	
14	5311812	39	
15	5311911	40	
16	5312007	41	
17	9086578	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6201 P.M.G. June 27/66

See also

ARR 1338

W. | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Weiser.

, Co. *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Hausenond V.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383g)

Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Meiser
 1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Hamilton Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

04

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Weiser

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Keiser

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Keiser

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.

21 | 100 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Cheever
Wt. Co. 4, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty as special
 order dated 1st May.
 at the residence
 June 25 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

1544
Or 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Wheeler
Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

REF ID: A66034

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hager
Paul, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.

HRH 1345

Jf | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Keiser
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O Jackson
Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Keizer

Cvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Jackson

Copyist.

Serial 1345

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Keizer
Cvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

2f | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jardow Keizer
Pay, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

27 | *1. Can* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Sleeper
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Keizer

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

Mackean
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Weezer
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Weezer
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Weezer
Pt, Co. *EX*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 63* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org org*

Book mark: *6201 PM 9 June 27/66*

J. W. Stewart
(861) Copyist.

1382

Welch Stanley

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52999999	26	
2	5314819	27	
3	5314882	28	
4	5314957	29	
5	5315017	30	
6	5315078	31	
7	5315130	32	
8	9087010	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark :

See also

24 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stanley Welch

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born West Indies

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 11/65

Where N. Y. City

By whom Capt Parker, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Daygett

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Stanley Welch

Appears with rank of Cvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated Hart Island N.Y.H. Feb. 28, 1865

Where born N. Indies.

Age 25 years; occupation Seaman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where N. Y. City.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Colored; hair Red man.

Complexion Red man.; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Long. Dist. 7, Sub. Dist. N. Y. City.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William F. Dusenberry.

Book mark:

RRH1358

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stantley Welch

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch . 15, 1865.

Where N.Y. City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute pay \$ 645.00 with P.M. Hubert

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. Reif

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stanley Welch

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 5*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

RRH 1369

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stanley Wiltch

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Welch

Priv

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Welch

Prs, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - 1 Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Welch
 Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.
 Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100
 Due soldier \$23 66/100; due U. S. \$100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.

Book mark :

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299402
2	5308096
3	5308190
4	5308278
5	5300359
6	5308364
7	5308451
8	5308548
9	5308660
10	5308768
11	5308874
12	5308977
13	5309083
14	5309176
15	5309271
16	9086370
17	40725438
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

_____, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Pitt lev. N.C.*

Occupation *Sewt-*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2 - 64.*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Capt Schwartz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson.

HRH 1366

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington
Perry, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
date of enlistment
(Enrolled Feb 26/64 at Washington
N.C. for 3 yrs + Mustered in Feb 26/64
at Ft. Monroe)

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

A

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 186*4*

Where born

Pitt Co. N.C.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Feby 2

, 186*4*

Where enlisted

Washington N.C.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Wooly

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A Harris

(339)

Copyist.

A

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

358)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O.*
Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. C.C.
June 29. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

2 | 1 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington

Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

74

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington
 Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

RRH1372

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due no. for
one Pr spurs &
straps 60

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due M. for
one br spurs &
Btaps 60

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leman

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

44441375

24 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. March
Pay 91 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

McDonan

Copyist.

94441377

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.D. for
Ordinance Out Pouch
91 Cts

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Lemaire

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N. S. S. O. No. 94.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

APR 13 1865

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Aug & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N. S. Spl O. No. 94*
Ad Qrs 3 Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark :

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Wellington

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 absent on D.S.
for 50 days - 1 US. CC.
June '75

Oct. Dec 1865 absent.
2nd M. 30 Nov 94. 1 day 3
Mazas. Scout Oct 4/65

Book mark:

Allen Wellington

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wellington

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3/90* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

Book mark :

(361)

D. J. Cooke

Copyist.

1384
Kelly John

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299704
2 5299700
3 5303078
4 5303189
5 5303292
6 5303393
7 5303491
8 5303586
9 5303675
10 5303762
11 9085943
12 40725439

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

John Wells

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Petersburgh Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 17, 64*

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

By whom *May Haddock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty*

paid 100.00

Clothing 25.75

mustered Nov. 17

64 May Haddock

Hevism

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Buffalo N.Y. Nov 21, 1864.

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eng Co, 30 Dist N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept Island N.Y. Nov-24 1864.

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30 Aug. 1864. Eric C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells
P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Descriptive list*
not received

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wells

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark :

(358)

Shadbol

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wells

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadboet

Copyist.

RRH 1351

M | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mills

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

RRH 1332

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Pat

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In confinement at
Post Guard, charges
preferred

Book mark:

Frankner

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells
Mr B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 absent
Confined at Post Guard
Charges prepared since
Dec 1865

Book mark :

Chas. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Wells

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 ⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Sentenced by G. C. M. C. no. 1

Jan. 12. 66 to two months

hard labor for sleeping on post

at Military prison Brazos

Santiago Texas Released by

Book mark: 100

(361)

Frankne

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5303762

1891 *

order of Gen. Clark
Feb 1, 1866.

Wells John

Co.

1st Reg't 1186th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 17th day of November 1864

Witness:

John A. Austin

John Wells
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Major John A. Haddock

1st

Regiment of U. S. V. and

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.

November 17, 1864

No. 2881

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Oriskany 30th Dist.

I, *John Wells (Colonel)*, born in *Petersburg*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wells*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo N.Y.* this *17th* day of *November*, 1864, *John Wells* mark
BEFORE *James A. Haddock*
Major 2nd V.R.C. and
Colonel 30th Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Haddock
30th Dist. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Wells* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

James A. Haddock
Major 2nd V.R.C. and
Colonel 30th Dist. N.Y.
INSPECTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~enlisting the~~ from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~
1st Regiment of *Med. Cadets New York Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *November*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

James A. Haddock
Major 2nd V.R.C. and
Colonel 30th Dist. N.Y.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wells, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ruffaw N.Y.
the 17th day of November 1864

Witness:

John Austin

John Wells
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of Col Co

1st Regiment of W.B. and

By Major John A. Nadeau

November 17, 1864

Volunteered at Ruffaw N.Y.

John Wells

No.

578

1st U.S. Col. Cal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

4th Ward City of Buffalo
Encls 30th Dist

I, *John Wells (Colored)*, born in *Petersburg*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Labarer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wells*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th day of November 1864

BEFORE

John Wells
mark
Major 12th V.R.C. and
Pro Mar 30th Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
To Dist. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Wells* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

John A. Haddock
Major 12th Regt of V.R.C. and
Pro Mar 30th Dist N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major 12th V.R.C. and
Pro Mar 30th Dist N.Y.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~and~~ from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~
1st Regt of W. Guard Heavy Artillery, on the *17th* day of *November* 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

1382

Wilton Henry

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305246	26	
2	5305315	27	
3	5305334	28	
4	5305412	29	
5	5305488	30	
6	5300423	31	
7	5305564	32	
8	5305653	33	
9	5305745	34	
10	5305854	35	
11	5305964	36	
12	5306068	37	
13	5306170	38	
14	5306272	39	
15	5306369	40	
16	5306461	41	
17	9086099	42	
18	34354823	43	
19	40725542	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark: 1055-1883.

See also

76. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weldon.

Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ok,

Eyes; Ok, hair Ok.

Where born Prin Ann Co. Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5/63.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Welton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863 .

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863 .

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Welden
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Dec 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
 Copyist.

HRH 1485

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Weldon
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

W | *1 Car* | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Weldon

Capt, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Welden
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
duty since June 26. per
Sp. Orders dated Mar 21 18
A. C. June 26. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

N 1 Cav. WSCY

Henry Weldon
Rot 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of *Enlisted men Amb.*
Corps, 1 Div 18 ab

for *May & June*, 186 *4*
Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to*
Amb Corps

Book mark :

Ragan

(520)

Copyist.

Hr 1 car | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weston

Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: NO descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

Hammer

(344)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weldon
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before 14. 61

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Treason

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay him as Corp to*
Sept 11/64 and as Sgt. from
that date

Book mark:

(358)

Wm

Copyist.

7h | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nenny Nelson
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Am as Enke to*
Oct 12, or and as per h. from
that date.

Book mark:

(358)

Alman

Copyist.

71 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Meldon
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Am as enpl*
to Oct 12/64. & to Sgt from
that date.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Weldon
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

RRR1415

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brexon

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Master 100
Marty Jones

1865-

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Chen

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wilson

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Weldon

Arg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

HHH 1418

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Willard
Serg., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty per spec. ord. No. 62. Sept 13, 1865 in Post 2 M.D.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
(358) Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Kenny *Weldon*

Serjt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 *4 Oct 1863* absent on
detach duty in Post
D.M. Sept since Sept 13/65

Nov 1863 absent S. of
Post Brazos

Dec 1863 absent. G.O. #62
Sept. 17/65 in 2nd MA

Book mark:

W. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

Y | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Heldon

Arg., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....15⁵³/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100/100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org., was
Corp't until Octo 12, 1864. Free Apr.
19, 1861.

Book mark: 1055 - 1883 -

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

100
Wanburn Robert
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5313454
2 5313521
3 5313599
4 5313680
5 5313761
6 5313848
7 5313936
8 5314038
9 5314145
10 5314253
11 5314346
12 5314449
13 5314538
14 5314624
15 5314712
16 9086931
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 6353 P.M. 4: June 21/66.

See also

NH 1422

N. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Menburn

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years ; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383a)

Daggett

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Menburn

Pris, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(356)

Copyist.

RRH 1424

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wimburn

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22" to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Wemburn

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1425

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Winburn

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

HRH 1427

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wenburn

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deleted. S. O. 61 Corps. Hd.*

Dis. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wernbern

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Keubum

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wm. Soren* Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt L. Winburne
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. D. ...

Copyist.

APR 14 31

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Keuburn

But, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Torrey

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kenburn

put, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & wife*, 186 *5*-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. T. ...

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Newburn

pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.R. for ind-
manee lost - 11.35-*

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. D. ...

Copyist.

H. | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Keubum
Pol, Co. *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-
 nance \$113.50*

Book mark:

Anderson

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Verbur

Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert William

St, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Filed with Robert Winburn

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Roberts Winburn

Pl. K, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb 4 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*12* ^{*96*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *6353-PMY. June 21/66*

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Winsky 1387 Charles

Co E., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	See Winsky, Charles
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1388
 West William J.

Co - , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299720	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also

7

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Hart
PR

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. H. Dec 14, 1864

Where born *Canada*

Age *32* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Complexion *BR*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 Engd. Erie Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sick*

Entire entry Cancelled by line except credit.

Book mark: _____

(339)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Wesley William J.
Co., Co. *1st* Reg't *156th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J West desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of 9
YEAR 8 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 9 year 8

GIVEN at Buffalo, N. Y., the

12 day of October 1884

Witness:

James Potter William J West

N. Y.	State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
-------	-------	------------------------	--------	------	------

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James Potter
Regiment of McCall's Cav

Volunteered at Buffalo, N. Y.
October 12, 1864,

No. 3796
William J West

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____; that the
the _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,

TOWN OF *Concord*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *October*, 1864, at Buffalo, N. Y.

I, *William J West*, born in *Adrian* *Co*
in the State of, aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *3* **YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J West*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *12* day of *Oct*, 1864,
BEFORE *W. Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Smith
30th Dist. N. Y.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William*
J West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,
dark complexion, is *3* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

W. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. West desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of 3
YEAR 3 Do Declare, That I am 32 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 year 8

GIVEN at Buffalo, N. Y., the 12 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

James Potter William J. West

N. Y.	State	District of Enrollment.	County.	Town.	Ward.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged —, 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment: last served in Company (—)

By James Potter
Regiment of 1st Regt

Volunteered at Buffalo, N. Y., Oct 12, 1864,

91st N. Y. Regt
No. 2799
William J. West

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of — year

GIVEN at —

the —

day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,

TOWN OF *Canoe*

Enl for 30 surm

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *3* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *Oct*, 1864, at Buffalo, N. Y.

I, *William J West*, born in *Alderman Co* in the State of, aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12* day of *Oct*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *3* YEARS unless sooner discharged, by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J West*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,
this *12* day of *Oct*, 1864,
BEFORE *William J West*
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William J West
30th Dist. N. Y.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William J West* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

William J West
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

1087

West Aaron

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312095	26	
2	5312167	27	
3	5312243	28	
4	5312320	29	
5	5312397	30	
6	5300563	31	
7	5312471	32	
8	5312561	33	
9	5312669	34	
10	5312778	35	
11	5312882	36	
12	5312981	37	
13	5313081	38	
14	5313176	39	
15	5313267	40	
16	5313359	41	
17	9086817	42	
18	9086681	43	
19	40725440	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Co. , 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born *Stafford Co. Virginia*

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13th 1863

Where Shorefolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *dark* hair *dark*

Where born *Stafford Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 13"/1863*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Doyle

RRH 1449

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron West

Private, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13th*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M. A. Michaels

(356)

Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron West,

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22^d to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

RRH 1451

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Aaron West.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

RRH1452

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Aaron West.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael
(358) *Copyist.*

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Asow West

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron West
 Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Hammer Copyist.

HRH 1455

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He stopped from his pay for advance less 52 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leuter
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ararou West

Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Advance*
52 ct.

Book mark:

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

Pl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance #0.52*

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

Mr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist
Copyist.

5 *W* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alar West

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Butt
Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subt Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cutter
Copyist.

W | */* *Can.* | *U.S.*
C.T.

Aaron West

Bot, Co. *9*, */* Reg't *U.S. Col.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(359)

Fitz
Hamper Copyist.

7. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arion West.

Pai, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sharon West

Pr, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 on duty
Gravette 2nd Dept

Sept to Dec 1865. on duty
Asst Fisherman

Book mark:

Chas. D. Fisher

(546)

Copyist.

77. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron West.

Chi....., Co. I....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Orizos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 70 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Oriz.
Aug.

Book mark :

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

West Bearly

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5307889
2 5307958
3 5308026
4 5308110
5 5308197
6 5308284
7 5308371
8 5308458
9 5308564
10 5308670
11 5308776
12 5308885
13 5308994
14 5309091
15 5309190
16 9086283
17 40725441
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1619501 POMTM
R. x P. 539,163

Off Pang Eir

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Norfolk. Va.

Occupation Mason.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7-63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West

Sergt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Cerry

Copyist.

N | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West
1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22^d*, *Dec* to *31^d*, *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

21. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly West
1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly West
1st Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

A

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

1st Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Wesh

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W. W. W.

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Luman

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Linn

Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Severly West

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linn

Copyist.

24

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Lennard

Copyist.

W

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

pt Ogh, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2205987

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West

1st Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. Aug Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly West

1st Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Coyle

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

B West.

1 Lenz, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 *See his Return*
as 1st Comd'g Co. G.

Book mark :

Chas. Dutton

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly West

1st Sergt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brasas Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Angel Org
Appointed 1st Sergt Dec 22
63.*

Book mark :

(861)

B. F. Cooke

Copyist.

1391
David
P, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

29703	26
9699	27
3079	28
3190	29
3293	30
3394	31
3492	32
3588	33
3676	34
3763	35
85942	36
25442	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

M | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David West

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15/64*

Where *Buffalo Ny.*

By whom *Maj Haddock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty paid*

\$100.00 Clothing \$25.75

Mustered Nov 15, 64

Maj Haddock

Hewston

24

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David West

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Buffalo N.Y., Nov 21, 1864.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 15*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Buffalo N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 15*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Buffalo N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Buffalo, Erie Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. C. West

M

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Nash

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Stark Island N.Y. Nov 24, 186*4*

Where born *Penn^a*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted.....*3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 15*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*100*}; due \$.....^{*100*}

Where credited *To Aug. Dist. Buffalo*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

W. C. C.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Davis West

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Description list not received.*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David West

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100-*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadbock

Copyist.

W. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David West

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David West

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David West

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100 -*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David West

Robt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David West

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service in
subsistence Dept. S. G.
dated 14. 3. 3. 25 A. C.*

Book mark:

Franklin

M | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David West.

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 on duty
Regt Fisher

Dec 1865 absent
Detached as Broker in
Subsistence Dept per
SO No - dated Hayw 3
Dec. 25 00

Book mark:

Chas. Patterson

(546)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David West

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb'y 4., 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 4., 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

Franklin

Wash David

Reg't 1156600

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

David West, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Thirty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *13* day of *November*

Witness:

James M. Gale

David West
mark

Discharged _____

Regiment _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Must John A. Hadlock*
Regiment of U.S.A.
For War Service

By

Volunteered at

Buffalo, N.Y.

November 15th, 1864

No. *2874*

David West

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

RRH 555

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Buffalo
Erie Co. 30th Dist. N.Y.

I, David West (Col.), born in ,
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirtyone years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David West, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo N.Y. his
this 15th day of Nov, 1864, David West
mark

BEFORE May 12th 1864 U.R.C. Co. Mar 30 Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David West
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet inches high

May 12th 1864
Regiment of U.R.C. Volunteers
30th Dist N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States of America for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
Regiment of 11th Cal. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15 day of November, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Meek, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Buffalo, NY
15 day of November 1864
James M. C. Cato David Meek
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

1st U.S. Col. Cav.

By Maj. John A. Hardlock

12th Regt of U.S. R. Co.

Volunteered at Buffalo, NY

Nov 13th, 1864

No.

107

1st U.S. Col. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Buffalo

6th Ward City
Erie Co 3rd Dist. N.Y.

I, David West (Col^d) born

in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David West, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE

Buffalo N.Y. David West
May 12th 1864
J. W. Attadock
Maj^r 12th Regt V.R.C. 3rd Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Attadock
30 Nov 64
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David West
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black Eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

J. W. Attadock
Maj^r 12th Regt of V.R.C. Volunteers,
3rd Dist. N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regt of V.R.C. Volunteers, on the 15th day of Nov, 1864 at Buffalo N.Y.

J. W. Attadock
May 12th 1864
Maj^r 12th Regt V.R.C. 3rd Dist. N.Y.
Mustering Officer

1572
West Thomas
10, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

299377	26
305386	27
305472	28
305548	29
305624	30
305728	31
305818	32
305938	33
306052	34
306155	35
306252	36
306351	37
306446	38
306537	39
086121	40
0725541	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

RRH1584

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes ; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born St. Mary County Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16/64

Where Pt. Lookout Mr.

By whom L. L. Spencer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Dickerson.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

7th Monro Va. Feby 22, 1864

Where born *St. Marys Co. Md.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 16*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Maryland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. A. Harris

(339)

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from enlistment

(Mustered in Feb. 22/64
at Camp Hamilton.)

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

F

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Apb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

RRR 1389

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas West

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

74 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas West

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Burns

Copyist.

RRH1311

W | *1* *Car* | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas West

Art, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Carry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358)

Copyist.

RRH1512

Th | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Beck

Or, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Camp at Port-
smouth

Book mark:

C. H. Adams

1513
1/4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bert

Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Conflict
at Portsmouth

Book mark:

(358)

Abrams

Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas West

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas West

Per, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Adams

Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas West

Pr. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864. Feby 16
Old Point Comfort
Enlisted in Regt.

Feby 1865. absent in confinement at Portsmouth Va

May 1865 absent Capt at
Portsmouth Va

June 1865. Rejoined June
15 from abs in Capt.

Aug & Sept 1865 on duty in
Fishing party

Oct & Dec 1865 on daily
duty Regt - Bureau

Book mark :

Thos West

N | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas West

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*4 98*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Feb.*
16, 1864.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

West, Thos

Pl. Co. 2

Regt. 1 U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

THOMAS J. J. J. J.
Thomas Hub

Print "D" 1' N. S. to. bary

dir of Recorder

— 1873,

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mar 28th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Thomas Nash

Co. h,

1st Reg't 26. N. C. Battery

Вам а, сннннннн, - Кнл. КС

Mr. Bailey Jan. Jany and July, and Nick^{and} April 1865 report him absent. In confinement at Portsmouth, Va.;

May and June 1865. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

M^r E. E. E. E. E.

By A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Chief
J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.,

Reg't

[illegible]

Real William J.
U.S. Court
Co., / New York

Part

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wert, William J.

66 02, U.S. CARD

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306617
2	5306690
3	5306760
4	5306834
5	5306909
6	5306980
7	5307072
8	5307171
9	5307272
10	5307379
11	5307478
12	5307575
13	5307670
14	5307757
15	5307850
16	9086225
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 146725-1. S. H.
D 1546433 P. H. H.
S. 2427670 P. O. aff
MS. 1168826

Jeffery C. H.

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hampton Va.

Occupation Oysterman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

By whom H. P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

A

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gester

Fi

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamlet Va Dec 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 186 *3*.*

Where

Fort Monroe Va *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356c)

Copyright.

14 APR 1920
26 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston
Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2

(358c)

Copyist.

Almouze

24

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

ll

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Heston

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where *El Monrovia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

[illegible]

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Heston

Mc, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where HK Monroe va *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

P. Huet

(358c)

Copyist.

11

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Magner

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where H. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One VB. for one
Carbine \$30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston.

Part, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1
Sharps Carbine \$30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

ash

Copyist.

W. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston.
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
\$30.52. On D. S. at Brigade
L. M. Dept. since Aug. 20. 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ash.
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Weston

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Monroe* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

77 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Weston

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

W | Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Weston

Priv, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Carahy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org.

Book mark:

W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

1394

Whalon James L

Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299401	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1543
A

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

X James L. Whalon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864.

Where born Mary Co. Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 22, 1864

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

X Entire entry cancelled by line.

Book mark : _____

(339)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

1395

Wheeler, Henry
 Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310735	26	
2	5310804	27	
3	5310876	28	
4	5310947	29	
5	5311021	30	
6	5300278	31	
7	5311104	32	
8	5311194	33	
9	5311299	34	
10	5311402	35	
11	5311508	36	
12	5311609	37	
13	5311713	38	
14	5311813	39	
15	5311912	40	
16	5312008	41	
17	9086577	42	
18	40725543	43	
19	42722491	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

V88 P. 168.69

See also

W | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler.
 Co. *A*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Bertie N. Ga.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Dickerson

11 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lenny Wheeler
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(356)

W. C. Edwards

Copyist.

27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Wrt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 6 51, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler
 Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards
 Copyist.

Q

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 9 - 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

01 | 1.00 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler
Art., Co. F, / Reg't U. S, Col'd Law

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

Ar | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler

....., Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Wheeler, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Edwards

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance lost 15¢
Due U.S. per Sp. Ord.
Cost 10

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

M | *1 bar* | *U.S. 5*

Henry Wheeler
Pt-60 W 1 Reg U.S. 60

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
 for the month of *October*, 1864,
 dated *Oct 31*, 1864,
 shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Transfer QM Dept.*

Book mark:

(600)

Albrosby
 Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Jackson
Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler
Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Aps*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*10*^{*76*}/_{*100*} for *ard nance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *For 1 Remington*
Pistol & C. 2h. & S. Drive

Book mark:

(358)

J. Macken
 Copyist.

24 | *1* | *Cal* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
and Remington
Pistol #14.95

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson
 Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. as Teamster

S. O. 68. Hs 2rs 2^d Brig

3^d Div 25th AR

Due U.S. for ()

Remington Pistol \$14.95

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wheeler
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 absent
with Post D.M. for 30
24. Oct 22. Post Hays

May 1863 absent - on duty
as transfer to Brig
H.O. Regt Hays

June 1863 absent on
D.S. with Brig Company
30 Mo. R 2 M

Sept 1863 absent D.S.

Book mark:

Chas. D. Smith

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wheeler

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 42 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org.

Book mark: V 88 P 168, 69

(361)

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

60745

1 U.S.

Personal papers herein.

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5300792
2 5300813
3 5300840
4 5300867
5 5300887
6 5300904
7 5300921
8 5301031
9 9435807
10 40725443
11 42722319
12 42722380
13 42722438
14 42722503
15 42722564
16 42722628
17 42987827
18 42987848
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1491724 P.O. m n

R+P 490531

Sperry Ctr

W. | 1. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M. Weldon,

Lt. Col., Co. *1.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Lt. Col.

Date of appointment

7 Dec

186

3

Remarks:

Never mustered.

*Dropped per letter
from H. Q. Dept of
War, Jan 22/65.*

Dayton

W. | | Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Charles M. Wheldon.

Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the United States Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Norfolk Va.

December, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Norfolk Va.

Remarks: App'd P. M. District
of Va. by virtue of Spec
Orders. No. 140. Hdqrs.
Norfolk & Portsmouth.

Book mark:

(546)

C. Wheldon

Copyist,

W | / Car | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col; / Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to Dec. 31, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Provost Marshal at Norfolk
Army

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

WCDavis

(3586)

Copyist.

NARA 1569

JAN.-5

5300792

★ 1891 ★

Va. since Dec. 7, 1863.

(Date of Commission, or Regt
Appointment Dec 7/63,
Norfolk, Va.)

W. | 1 car. | used.
chap'n? |
Wheldon.

Return

of the United States Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated —

not dated. _____, 186 _____,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Dropped.*
Previously reported by error.

Book mark: _____

(546)

Copyist,

115 | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Marshal at
Norfolk, Va. since Dec. 7,
1863.

Book mark:

McDermott

(357)

Copied.

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Marshal
at Norfolk, Va. since
Dec. 7, 1863.

Book mark:

WCDavis

(357)

Copyst.

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pro Mar. at Norfolk
Va. since Dec. 7, 1864.

Book mark:

McDawie

(357)

Copyist.

W | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Marshal
Norfolk, Va. since Dec.
7, 1864.

Book mark:

McDawie

(357)

Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 4567

Chas M Whelden
Lt Col 1 Reg US6 Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty
at Norfolk since Dec
7-1863

Book mark:

(600)

Atterbury
 Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 4867

Chas M Wheldon
Lt Col 1 Regt US Caval

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of September, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Prov Marshal at
Norfolk since Dec 7/63

Book mark:

(600)

Alberty

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Wheldon

Rank Lt. Col.; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Marshal
at Norfolk, Va. since
Dec. 7, '63.

Book mark:

McDaris

(357)

Copyist.

W | 1 bar | 4567

Chas M Whelden
L-Col 1 Reg 456 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
 for the month of October, 1864,
 dated Oct 31, 1864,
 shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Prov Marshall Norfolk
Va since Dec 7/63

Book mark:

(600)

Miller
 Copyist.

W | 16 av | 21867

Chas M Melder
It Col 1 Reg 21866

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *November*, 1864,

dated *Dec 2*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *On detached service
at Norfolk since Dec
7/63*

Book mark:

(600)

W. M. Melder

Copyist.

75 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Wheldon

Rank Lt Col. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Marshal
at Norfolk, Va. encl
Dec. 7, 63.

Book mark:

McDawson

(357)

Copyst.

W | 1 bar | 21867

Chas M Wheldon
Lt Col 1 Reg US Cavalry

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Jan 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Op detached service

Norfolk since Dec 7/63

Book mark:

(600)

W. M. Crosby

Copyist.

W 1 Cav USBJ

Charles M Wheldon
Lt Col 1 Reg USB Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

dated *Feb 3*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of
Regt Hays SO No 9

Book mark:

(600)

Altbratz

Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Wheeler
 Lt Col, Co F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 absent
 Provost Marshal of
 Norfolk & Portsmouth
 Va since Dec 7/63.

Jan 4 Dec 1864 absent
 Provost Marshal at
 Norfolk Va since Dec 7/63

Jan 1865. Norfolk.
 Dropped by authority
 by letter from Hdqrs Army
 of James dated Jan 22/65

Book mark:

W. C. Allen

W | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M Wheldon

Rank *St Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 4, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original org'n
of Reg't as St Col never on
duty with Reg't Discharged
and dropped from rolls per
letter dated Hd Qrs Dept of Va
Jan 22/65*

Book mark: _____

(360)

H S Miller

Copyist.

ARRA1585

JAN - 10

5301031

1891

Enrolled Dec 7/63 at
Fort Monroe, Va. for 3 yrs.
When and where Mustered in
not shown,

Wheldon, Charles M.

Lt. Col. Co.

1 U.S.C.C. & V. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. 136. ✓

1863

Head Dept of War M. 6
 Fort Monroe Va Dec 1st 1863

Special Order
 No 140 Par V.

Lieut Col Chas M
 Wheldon 1st U.S. C. Co.
 appointed Provost Marshal
 of the Dist of Va South of
 the James River.

filed 12-26-93

Received of the Provost Marshal

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 7th

1868

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140

V. L-Col. Chas. M. Wheldon, 121st N.Y.C.C.
is hereby appointed and assigned to duty as Provost-
Marshal, for the District of Va., South of the James
River. All Provost-M Marshals in this District -
will report - to - L-Col. Wheldon, unless otherwise
ordered from these Head Quarters,

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Genl. Barnes.

Hel. Ins. Dept. Wash. D. C.
 Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 7th 1862

Special Orders
 No 140

Chas M. Whelden
 Lieut
 Lt. Col 31st Mass. Vols.
 To be
 Lt. Col 1st U.S. Col.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140.

(Extract.)

The following Appointments
are hereby made in the 1st Regt. U. S. Colored
Cavalry. Subject to the approval of the
President of the United States.

Charles M. Wheldon. late Ser. Col. 31st Mass.
to be Ser. Colonel.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

P. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Ser. Col. Wheldon

W 127 ✓

1864

Hd Qrs Dept of Va & N.C.
In the Field Va Aug 5th 1864

Special Orders
No 213. Par 12

Lieut Col C. H. Whelden
relieved from duty as Provost
Marshal, Dist of Va to take
effect from the 15th inst.

1. U. S. A. 1864

See 1864 1864 in Aug 1864

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT OF VA & N.C.
In the Field, Va., Aug 5 1864

Special Orders }
No 213 }

130.... Lt Col C. M. Whelden is at
his own request, relieved from duty as Provost Marshal
at Norfolk for the District of Virginia, to take effect
from the 13th inst, at which time he will have settled
his accounts with the Financial Agent of the Dept.

Sgt Commanding

Major Genl Fuller
(Sgt) R. S. Davis
with adjt Genl

Official Copy

William Hoffman.

with adjt Genl

Trans. 11th Aug 1864

Head Quarters Dept of Va + N.C.
In the Field, Va., Aug 5th 1864

Special Orders }
No 213 }

134... Lt Col C. M. Whelden is at
his own request, relieved from duty as Provost Marshal
at Norfolk for the District of Virginia to take effect
from the 13th inst, at which time he will have settled
his accounts with the Financial Agent of the Dept.

Sgt. Commanding

Major Genl Fuller
(Sgt) R. S. Davis
with adjt Genl

Official Copy

William Hoffman.

Asst adjt Genl

Done at War Aug 5th 1864

20

Bureau of Colored Troops,
HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA ~~AND NORTH CAROLINA~~
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

January 22^d 1865.

Capt. Frederick Martin,
Commissary of Musters,
Dept. of Va. ~~etc.~~

Captain.

I am instructed
by the Major Genl. Commandg to request you to
report to these Headquarters as early as practicable
whether Charles M. Whelden appointed Lieut. Colonel
of the 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Cavalry December 7th
1863, by Special Order No. 140 from these Headquarters
was mustered into the United States Service in
that grade.

I have the honor to be.

Very Resp^{tly} Your Obedt. Servt.

~~Samuel H. P.~~

~~Asst. Adj. General~~

Office Com. Mustered

Dept. of Virginia

Varina, Va. Jan. 23rd 1865

E. B. Vol. 2. 427

Respectfully returned
Charles M. Whelden appoint-
ed Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cav. by
S.O. #140 H. Q. Dept. Va. + M. C.
Dec. 7th 1863, has never been mus-
tered in that grade

(La.) Fred Martin

Capt. + C. M.

H. Q. Dept. Va. Army of the James

In the field Jan. 21st 1865

Respy. referred (through H. Q. Dist.
Eastn. Va.) to the Comdg. Officer, 1st
Regt. U. S. C. Cav. for his informa-
tion. Charles M. Whelden will be
dropped from the R.olls.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Ord

(La.) Israel R. Sealey
A. A. G.

Lt. Col. Charles M. Whelden

1st U. S. C. Cav.

His. Comd.

The foregoing copy has been com-
pared by me with the original record,
and is correct.

A. S. G.

Oct 14 - 1902

Bureau of Colored Troops,
Head Quarters, Department of Virginia
Army of the James
January 22nd 1865

Capt. Frederick Martin
Commissary of Musters
Dept. of Va.

Captain,

I am instructed by
the Maj. Genl. Comdg. to request you to report to these
Headquarters as early as practicable, whether Charles M.
Whelden, appointed Lieut. Col. of the 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd. Cavalry,
December 7th 1863 by Special Orders No. 140 from these Head-
quarters was mustered into the United States service in
that grade.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.
(Sd.) Israel R. Sealey
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

no date

7100 ✓

Whitson Whitson

Quincy Col 1st U.S.C.

States that he wishes to
purchase a house from
the Government, —

G.C. No 112

Approved
by Messrs
Wm. H. Loring

called 12-20-75

Wm. H. Loring
Quincy Col 1st U.S.C.

Brig Gen Shepley Gen

I wish to purchase
of the Government one Horse (a mare) She is
not suitable for Government use.
I can use her for breeding purposes. Will you
have a Commissioner appointed to appraise her

Respectfully
Yours

Chas M Whelden
Lieut Col 1st U.S. C. C

MICROCOPY

18 17

ROLL

14

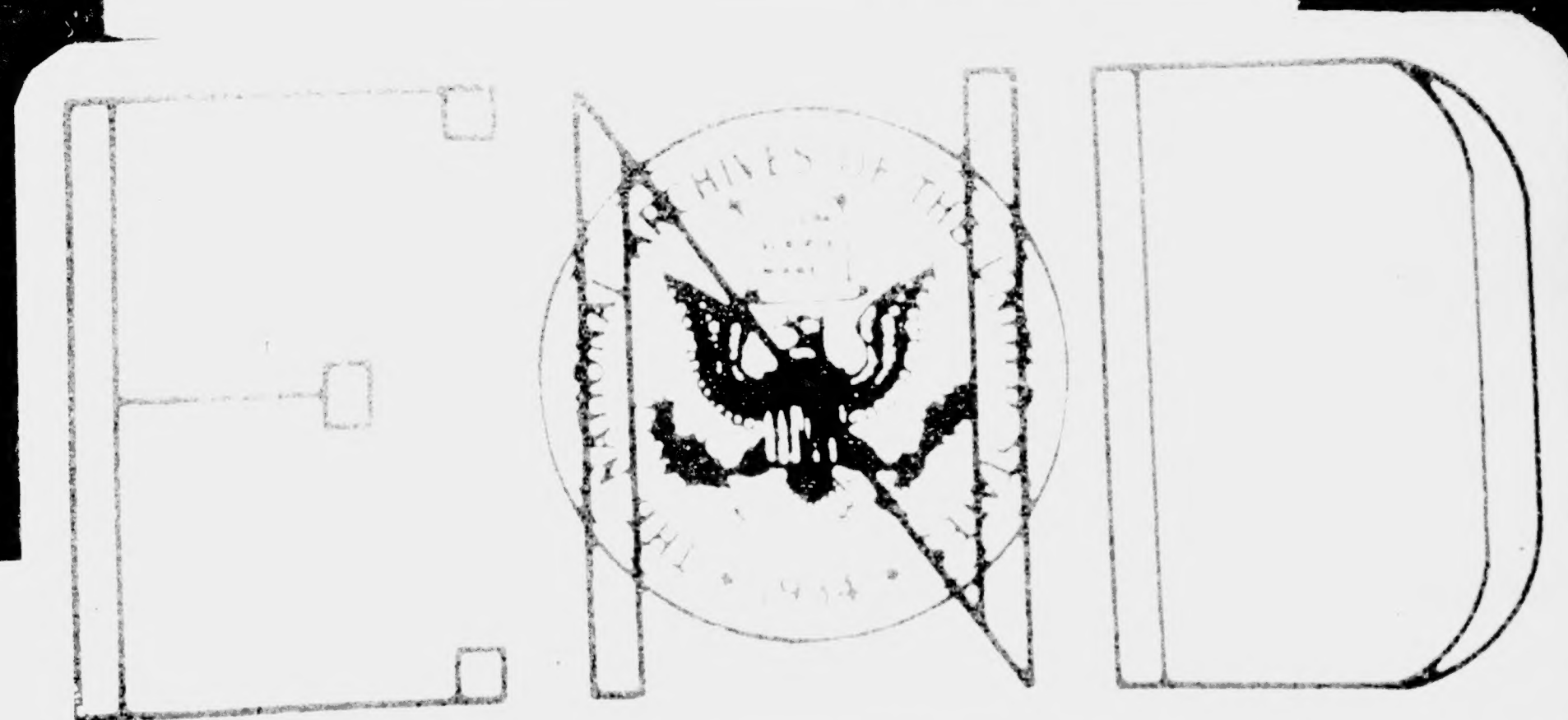
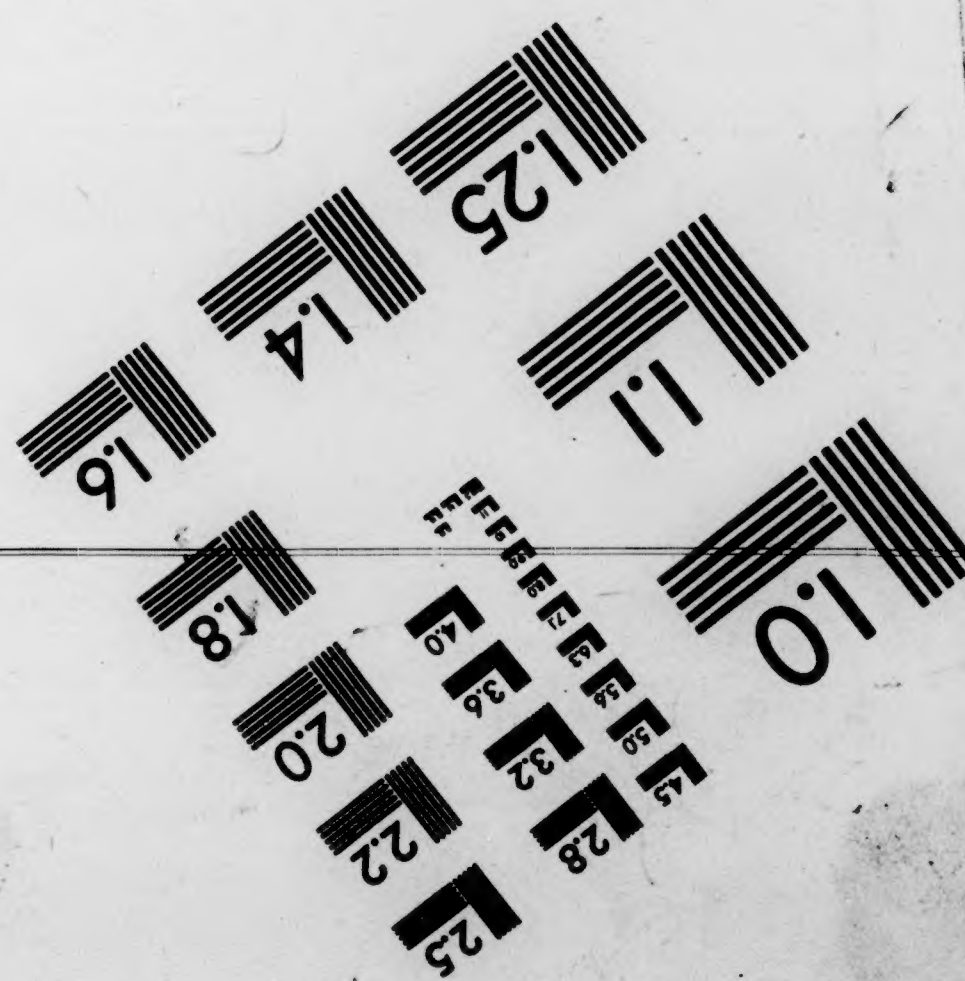
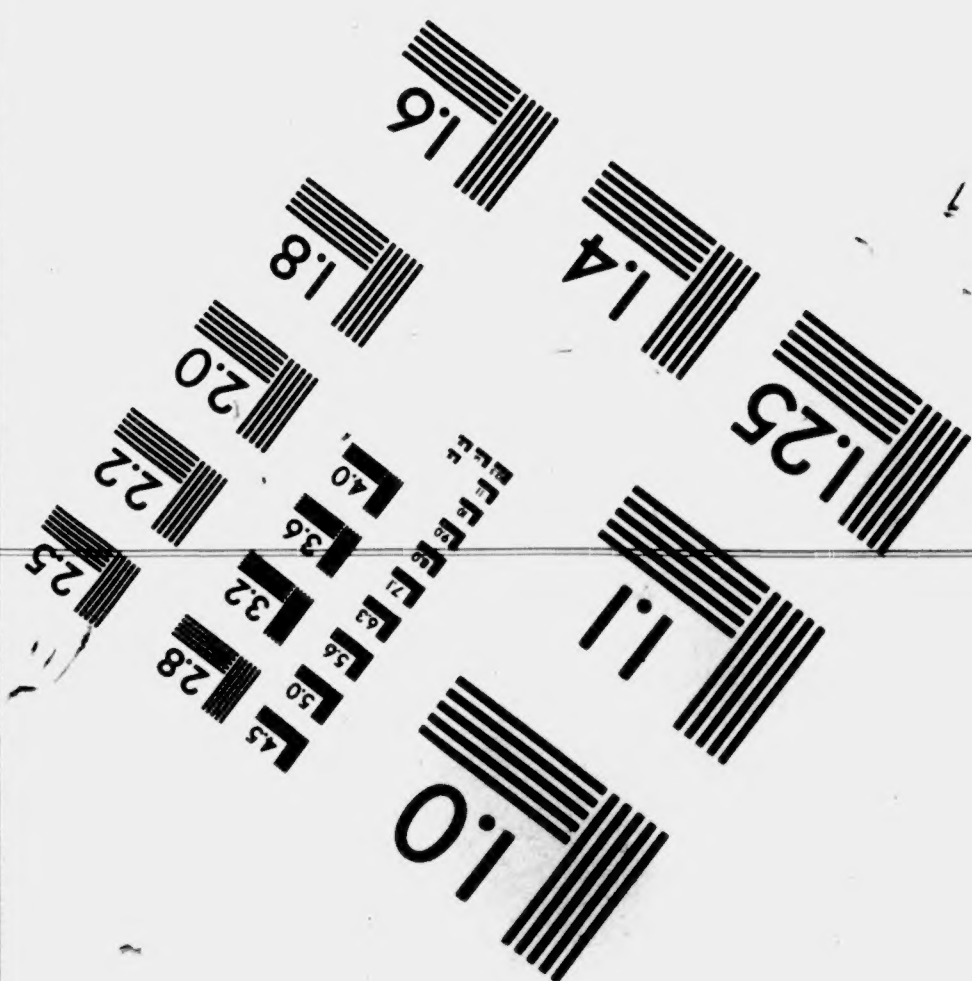
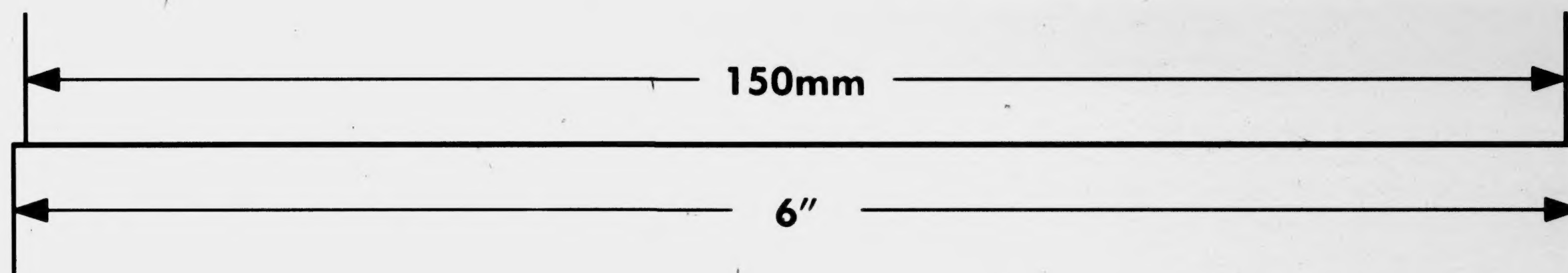
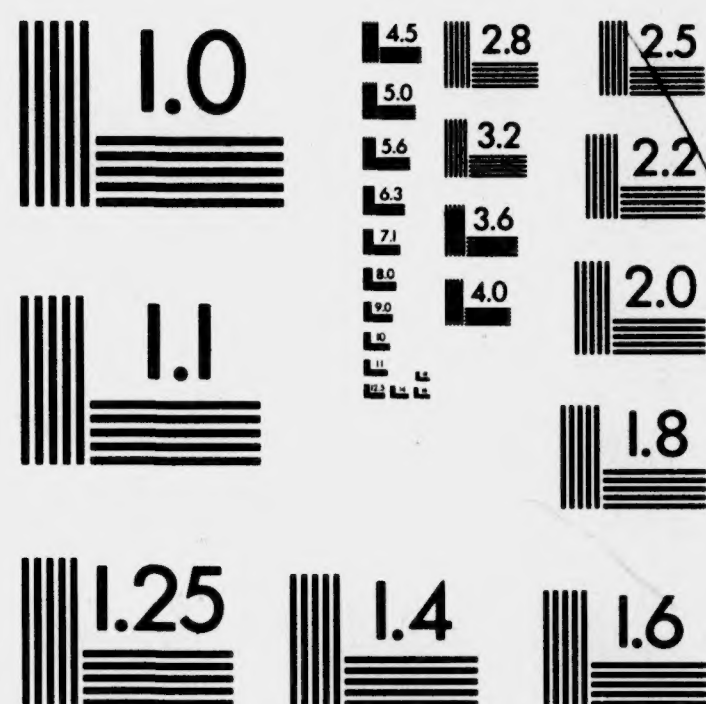
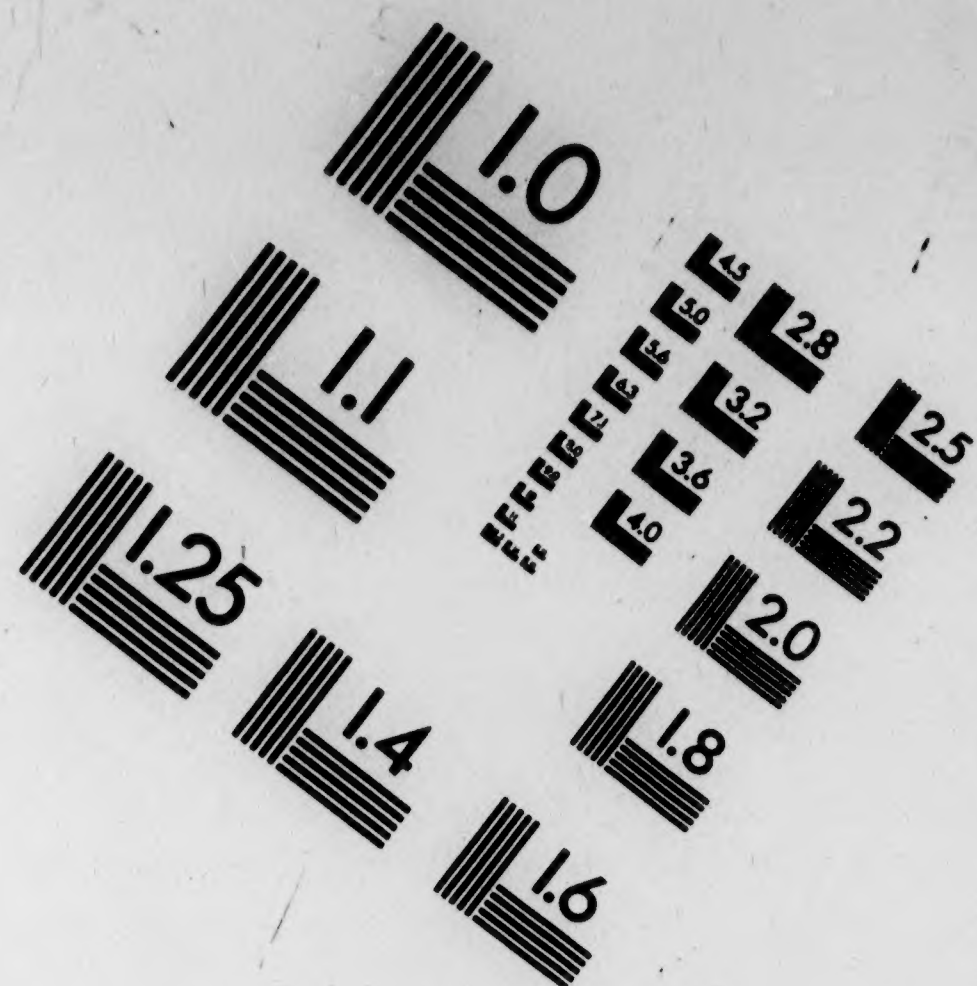
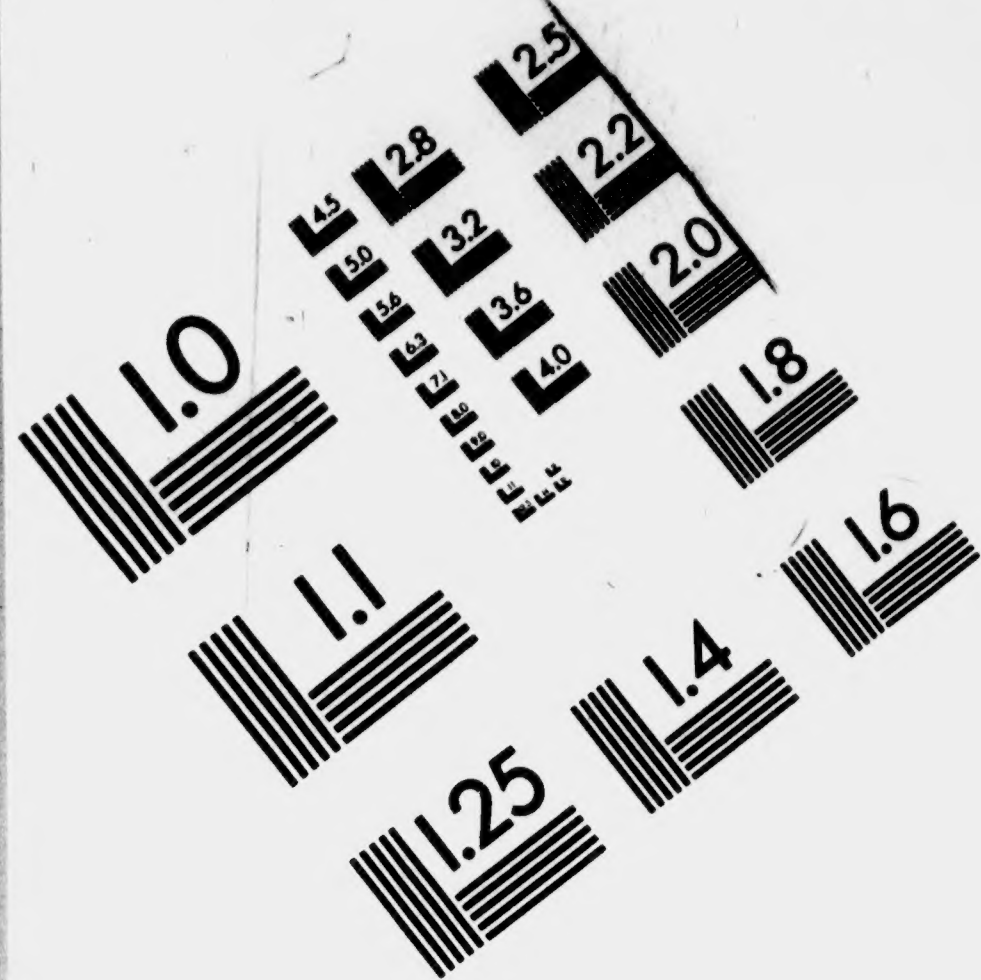


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

